



BULGARIAN  
NATIONAL BANK

## **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA**

**January – March 2010**

**17 May 2010**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Balance of Payments (January – March 2010) .....	3
<i>Direct Investment, January –March 2010.....</i>	6
Tables.....	9
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (comparison table) .....</i>	10
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (monthly data).....</i>	12
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (quarterly data).....</i>	14
<i>Balance of Payments, Analytic Presentation (annual data).....</i>	16
<i>Balance of Payments, Standard Presentation (monthly data).....</i>	18
<i>Balance of Payments, Standard Presentation (annual data).....</i>	20
Services .....	22
Income .....	23
<i>Current and Capital Transfers.....</i>	24
<i>Direct Investment .....</i>	25
<i>Portfolio Investment .....</i>	26
<i>Other Investment (Standard Presentation).....</i>	27
<i>Geographical Breakdown.....</i>	28
<i>External Sector Indicators (table and graphs) .....</i>	30
II. External Trade.....	37
External Trade of Bulgaria (January – February 2010).....	39
Contribution to the Change of Total Exports and Total Imports .....	42
Tables.....	45
<i>Exports (by End Use).....</i>	47
<i>Exports (by Commodity Groups).....</i>	48
<i>Exports (by Main Trade Partners and Regions) .....</i>	50
<i>Imports (by End Use) .....</i>	51
<i>Imports (by Commodity Groups).....</i>	52
<i>Imports (by Main Trade Partners and Regions) .....</i>	54
Methodological Notes on the Compilation of the Balance of Payments of Bulgaria.....	55
External Sector Data, Published on the Internet Site of the BNB .....	63



# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS<sup>1</sup>

JANUARY – MARCH 2010

## Current and Capital Account

In the period January – March 2010, the Current and Capital account deficit was EUR 427 million (1.2% of GDP), against a deficit of EUR 1,249 million (3.7% of GDP) for the same period in 2009.

### Current Account

**The Current account** for March 2010 was negative amounting to EUR 238.7 million and the deficit decreased by EUR 328.1 million compared to the same month in 2009 (deficit of EUR 566.8 million). Main factors for the decrease of the current account deficit compared to March 2009 were the lower deficit on trade balance (by EUR 133.6 million) and the higher (by EUR 97.8 million) current transfers balance.

**The Current account** deficit in the period January – March 2010 was EUR 489.1 million, which is a decrease of EUR 942.6 million compared to January – March 2009 (EUR 1,431.7 million). As a percent of GDP<sup>2</sup> the deficit amounted to 1.4% and was lower by 2.8 p.p. compared to January – March 2009 (4.2% of GDP). Main factors for the current account deficit decrease were the lower (by EUR 517.3 million) trade deficit, the lower (by EUR 195 million) income deficit and the higher (by EUR 172 million) current transfers balance.

**The trade deficit** for March 2010 (EUR 313.9 million) decreased by EUR 133.6 million compared to March 2009 (EUR 447.6 million). Over the reporting period in 2010 **the trade balance** was negative, amounting to EUR 624.1 million (1.8% of GDP) and the deficit decreased by EUR 517.3 million compared to January – March 2009 (a deficit of EUR 1,141.5 million, 3.4% of GDP).

- In March 2010 **Exports (FOB)** amounted to EUR 1,113.9 million compared to EUR 967.3 million for the same month in 2009 and increased by EUR 146.6 million (15.2%). In January – March 2010 the exports (FOB) amounted to EUR 3,009.2 million and increased by 12.2% (EUR 327.9 million) compared to the same period in 2009 (EUR 2,681.3 million). The exports decreased in January – March 2009 yoy by 26.6%.
- **Imports (FOB)** for March 2010 amounted to EUR 1,427.9 million compared to EUR 1,414.9 million for the same month in 2009 and increased by EUR 13 million (0.9%). In January – March 2010 imports (FOB) amounted to EUR 3,633.4 million and decreased by

---

<sup>1</sup> The analysis is prepared after the analytical table of the Balance of Payments. The 2009 and 2010 data are preliminary. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the January – April 2010 report revisions of January – March 2010 data will be presented.

<sup>2</sup> GDP for 2009 - EUR 33,876.3 million (preliminary NSI data as of 11.03.2010) and GDP for 2010 (estimated by the BNB) – EUR 34,497 million.

5% (EUR 189.4 million) compared to the same period in 2009 (EUR 3,822.8 million). The imports decreased in January – March 2009 yoy by 29.5%.

The balance on ***the Services item*** was positive, amounting to EUR 57 million and the deficit increased by EUR 58.3 million compared to January – March 2009 (a deficit amounting to EUR 1.3 million). In March 2010 the balance on the item was positive amounting to EUR 24.5 million compared to a negative balance of EUR 14.6 million for the same month in 2009.

- ***The travel balance*** was positive, amounting to EUR 81.3 million (0.2% of GDP) against a positive balance amounting to EUR 16.1 million in January – March 2009.

***The income balance*** was negative amounting to EUR 306.4 million (0.9% of GDP) compared to a negative item of EUR 501.4 million (1.5% of GDP) for January – March 2009. In March 2010 the balance on the item was negative amounting to EUR 82.7 million compared to a negative balance of EUR 140.2 million for the same month in 2009.

***The net current transfers*** were positive amounting to EUR 384.5 million (1.1% of GDP) against a positive balance of EUR 212.5 million (0.6% of GDP) for January – March 2009, and the increase was EUR 172 million. The receipts from the European Union (EUR 251.8 million) increased by EUR 118.4 million compared to January – March 2009 (EUR 133.3 million). The payments of current transfers towards the EU for the reporting period amounted to EUR 128.9 million against EUR 131.5 million for the same period in the previous year. In March 2010 the item *Current transfers, net* was positive amounting to EUR 133.4 million against a positive item of EUR 35.6 million for the same month in 2009.

### **Capital Account**

***The Capital account balance***<sup>3</sup> was positive and amounted to EUR 62.1 million (EUR 62.1 million net capital transfers from the EU), compared to a positive balance of EUR 182.7 million (EUR 182.7 million net capital transfers from the EU funds) for the period January – March 2009.

### **Financial Account**

***The Financial account balance*** was negative amounting to EUR 778.7 million, compared to a negative balance of EUR 138.1 million for the same period in 2009 and was lower by EUR 640.5 million. In March 2010 the financial account was positive amounting to EUR 5.8 million against a positive account of EUR 324.2 million for the same month of the previous year.

According to preliminary data ***Foreign Direct Investment in Bulgaria***<sup>4</sup> for the reporting period in 2010 decreased by EUR 21.9 million (0.1% of GDP) against an increase of EUR 926 million (2.7% of GDP) in the same period of 2009. The decrease of foreign direct investment in Bulgaria for the period was mainly due to the negative *Other Capital, net* (the change in the net liabilities of the direct investment enterprise to the direct investor on financial loans, suppliers'

---

<sup>3</sup> The Capital Account comprises the items *Capital Transfers* and *Acquisition or Disposal of Non-Produced Non-financial Assets*.

<sup>4</sup> Data on Direct Investment in the country for February 2010 were revised by EUR 118.9 million, reaching EUR 96.3 million against preliminary data (published on April 15, 2010): a decrease of Foreign Direct Investment in Bulgaria of EUR 25.3 million.

credits and debt securities) amounting to EUR 205.9 million<sup>5</sup>. The receipts from real estate investment of non-residents were lower by EUR 90.3 million (67.9%) compared to January – March 2009 and amounted to EUR 42.7 million against EUR 133 million in the same period of the previous year.

**Portfolio investment - assets** increased by EUR 56.8 million, compared to an increase of EUR 459.5 million for the same period in 2009. The banks increased their *portfolio investment – assets* by EUR 56.8 million against an increase of EUR 109.3 million for the period January – March 2009. **Portfolio investment – liabilities** decreased by EUR 35.4 million against a decrease of EUR 48 million for January – March 2009. In March 2010 *portfolio investment – liabilities* decreased by EUR 23.8 million against an increase of EUR 6.3 million in the same month of 2009.

**Other investment – assets** increased by EUR 116 million, compared to a decrease of EUR 161.2 million for the same period in 2009. The item *Currency and Deposits* of the banks increased by EUR 119.1 million compared to a decrease of EUR 251.6 million for January – March 2009. In March 2010 *other investment – assets* decreased by EUR 177.5 million, compared to a decrease of EUR 315.8 million in the same month of 2009. In March 2010 the item *Currency and Deposits* of the banks decreased by EUR 166.4 million compared to a decrease of EUR 386 million for March 2009.

**Other investment – liabilities** decreased by EUR 517.8 million against a decrease of EUR 709.5 million for January – March 2009. The decrease for the reporting period in 2010 was due to a decrease of non-residents' deposits in local banks (by EUR 311.1 million) and to a decrease of banks' net loan liabilities (by EUR 210.8 million). In March 2010 *other investment – liabilities* increased by EUR 138.2 million, compared to a decrease of EUR 316.6 million in the same month of 2009. In March 2010 deposits of non-residents in local banks increased by EUR 176.7 million compared to a decrease of EUR 61.5 million in the same month of 2009.

The item **Net errors and omissions** was positive, amounting to EUR 416.2 million compared to a positive item amounting to EUR 380.3 million for January – March 2009.

The **Overall balance** was negative, amounting to EUR 789.4 million (2.3% of GDP) compared to a negative overall balance of EUR 1,006.8 million (3% of GDP) for January – March 2009.

As of end March 2010 **the BNB reserve assets**<sup>6</sup> decreased by EUR 789.4 million compared to the end of December 2009. In March 2010 the BNB reserve assets increased by EUR 60.3 million.

---

<sup>5</sup> In accordance with the preliminary data the negative flow of intercompany lending was mainly due to: first, lower levels of received intercompany credits compared to previous years, except for the revolving credits, and second, payments on intercompany lending in accordance with the loan repayment schedules of enterprises.

<sup>6</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications.

**DIRECT INVESTMENT**  
**(January – March 2010)<sup>1</sup>**

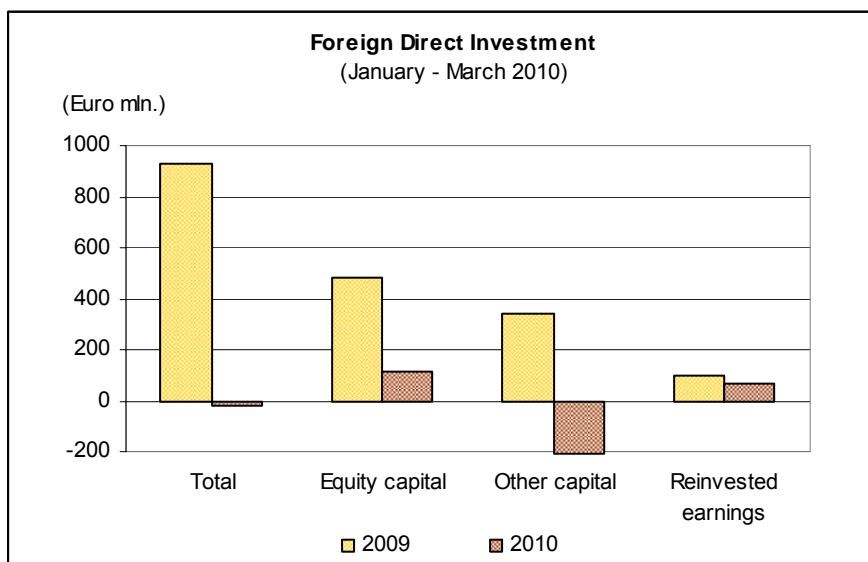
According to preliminary data, the **Foreign direct investment in Bulgaria** for January – March 2010 decreased by EUR 21.9 million (0.1% of GDP) compared to EUR 926 million (2.7% of GDP) attracted in January – March 2009.

	2009						2010		(EUR million)
	III	I - III	IV - VI	VII - IX	X - XII	Общо	III	I - III	I - III
Direct investment, net	364.8	904.2	667.1	597.0	1142.0	3310.5	-181.9	-41.2	-945.5
Direct investment abroad *	-6.2	-21.7	-23.5	-43.6	186.8	97.9	-13.1	-19.3	2.4
Equity capital	-4.1	-17.2	-16.9	-36.4	197.0	126.6	-12.5	-18.4	-1.3
Other capital	-2.2	-4.8	-6.8	-8.1	-10.7	-30.4	-0.6	-0.9	3.9
Reinvested earnings	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	-0.3
Foreign Direct Investment	371.0	926.0	690.7	640.6	955.2	3212.5	-168.8	-21.9	-947.9
Equity capital, incl.	237.4	483.7	632.9	503.9	583.7	2204.2	80.7	116.2	-367.5
from privatisation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
non-privatisation flows	237.4	483.7	632.9	503.9	583.7	2204.2	80.7	116.2	-367.5
Other capital	101.1	344.8	-34.2	86.3	302.9	699.8	-271.9	-205.9	-550.7
Reinvested earnings	32.5	97.5	92.0	50.5	68.5	308.5	22.5	67.8	-29.7

Source: direct investment companies, Privatisation Agency, the National Statistical Institute, the Central Depository, banks.

\* For assets, a minus sign denotes an increase in holdings, and a positive figure represents a decrease.

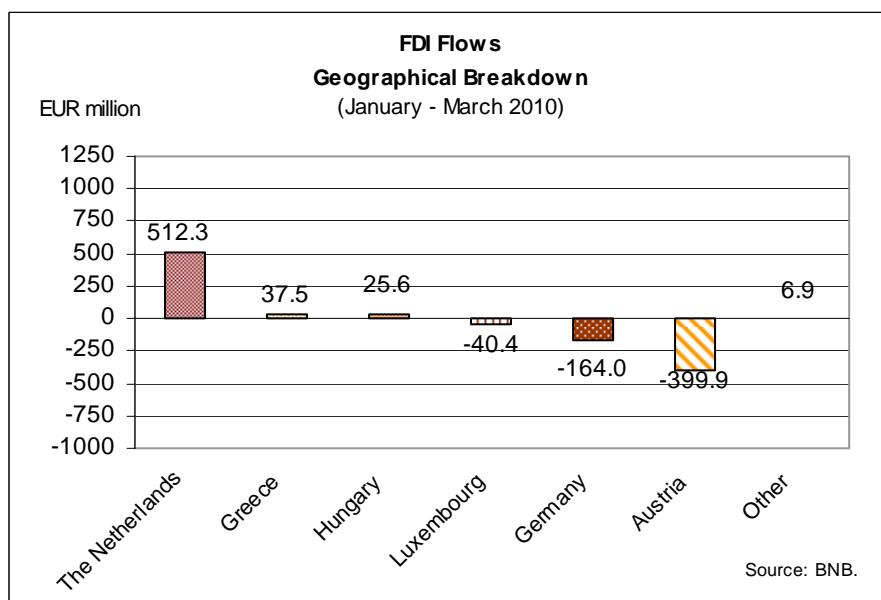
The attracted *Equity Capital (acquisition/disposal of shares and equities in cash and contributions in kind by non-residents in/from the capital and reserves of Bulgarian enterprises and receipts/payments from/for real estate deals in the country)* for January – March 2010 amounted to EUR 116.2 million. It decreased by EUR 367.5 million compared to that attracted in the same period of 2009 (EUR 483.7 million). The receipts from real estate investments of non-residents amounted to EUR 42.7 million compared to EUR 133 million for January – March 2009.



The other capital, net (the change in the net liabilities of the direct investment enterprise to the direct investor on financial loans, suppliers' credits and debt securities) was negative, amounting to EUR 205.9 million in January – March 2010, compared to a positive net other capital amounting to EUR 344.8 million in the same period of 2009. In accordance with the preliminary data<sup>1</sup> the negative flow of intercompany lending was mainly due to: first, lower levels of received intercompany credits compared to previous years, except for the revolving credits, and second, payments on intercompany lending in accordance with the loan repayment schedules of enterprises.

According to preliminary data, the Reinvested Earnings<sup>2</sup> (the share of non-residents in the undistributed earnings/ loss of the enterprise) in January – March 2010 are estimated at EUR 67.8 million compared to EUR 97.5 million in the same period of 2009.

By country, the largest net direct investments in Bulgaria for the period January – March 2010 was that of the Netherlands (EUR 512.3 million), Greece (EUR 37.5 million) and Hungary (EUR 25.6 million). Net payments towards Austria and Germany amounted to EUR 399.9 million and EUR 164 million. The higher net receipts from the Netherlands and the higher net payments towards Austria and Germany were mainly due to usual operations with revolving intercompany credits.



<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data for 2009 and 2010. The data for February 2010 are revised.

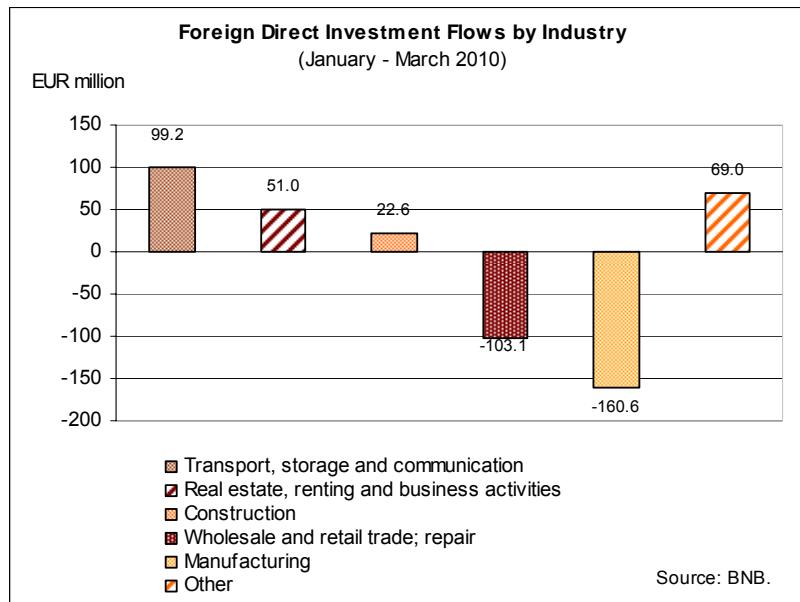
When comparing the data yoy it should be taken into account that the initial data on the January – March 2009 FDI, published in a BNB press release as of May 15, 2009 ([www.bnbg.bg](http://www.bnbg.bg), section Press Releases/Statistical Press Releases/Balance of Payments), was subsequently revised.

With the January – April 2010 report revisions of January – March 2010 data will be presented. The 2009 and 2010 data are subject to revisions with the quarterly reports to the BNB from foreign direct investment enterprises and with the annual NSI data, and for 2010 also with the quarterly NSI data.

GDP for 2009 - EUR 33,876.3 million (preliminary NSI data as of 11.03.2010) and GDP for 2010 (estimated by the BNB) – EUR 34,497 million.

<sup>2</sup> The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

By branch, the largest investments for January – March 2010 were in *Transport, Storage and Communication* (EUR 99.2 million) and *Real Estate* (EUR 51 million). The largest net payments in the reporting period were in *Manufacturing* (EUR 160.6 million) and in *Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair* (EUR 103.1 million).



According to preliminary data in January – March 2010 **Direct investment abroad** increased by EUR 19.3 million compared to an increase of EUR 21.7 million in January – March 2009.

# TABLES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

	ANALYTICAL PRESENTATION*						Cumulated figures March		
	Monthly figures			2009			2010		
	March 09 (Euro min.)	March 10	Change	(Euro min.)	Change	(Euro min.)	(% of GDP)	(% of GDP)	
<b>Current and Capital account (A + B)</b>	<b>-549.0</b>	<b>-175.5</b>	<b>373.5</b>	<b>-1249.0</b>	<b>-427.0</b>	<b>822.1</b>	<b>-3.7%</b>	<b>-1.2%</b>	
<b>A. Current Account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-566.8</b>	<b>-238.7</b>	<b>328.1</b>	<b>-1431.7</b>	<b>-489.1</b>	<b>942.6</b>	<b>-4.2%</b>	<b>-1.4%</b>	
Goods: credit	967.3	1113.9	146.6	2681.3	3009.2	327.9	7.9%	8.7%	
Goods: debit	-1414.9	-1427.9	-13.0	-3822.8	-3633.4	189.4	-11.3%	-10.5%	
<i>Balance on Goods<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>-447.6</i>	<i>-313.9</i>	<i>133.6</i>	<i>-1141.5</i>	<i>-624.1</i>	<i>517.3</i>	<i>-3.4%</i>	<i>-1.8%</i>	
Services: credit	276.2	250.3	-25.9	794.2	715.0	-79.2	2.3%	2.1%	
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	68.3	67.0	-1.2	191.7	186.2	-5.4	0.6%	0.5%	
Travel <sup>4</sup>	104.6	89.9	-14.7	288.5	279.7	-8.7	0.9%	0.8%	
Other services	103.3	93.3	-10.0	314.1	249.1	-65.0	0.9%	0.7%	
Services: debit	-290.8	-225.8	65.0	-795.5	-658.1	137.4	-2.3%	-1.9%	
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-51.9	-53.7	-1.8	-153.4	-146.0	7.4	-0.5%	-0.4%	
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-101.2	-68.1	33.0	-272.3	-198.4	73.9	-0.8%	-0.6%	
Other services	-137.7	-104.0	33.7	-369.8	-313.6	56.2	-1.1%	-0.9%	
<i>Balance on Services</i>	<i>-14.6</i>	<i>24.5</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>-1.3</i>	<i>57.0</i>	<i>58.3</i>	<i>0.0%</i>	<i>0.2%</i>	
<i>Transportation, net</i>	<i>16.4</i>	<i>13.4</i>	<i>-3.0</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>40.2</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>0.1%</i>	<i>0.1%</i>	
<i>Travel, net</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>21.8</i>	<i>18.3</i>	<i>16.1</i>	<i>81.3</i>	<i>65.2</i>	<i>0.0%</i>	<i>0.2%</i>	
<i>Other services, net</i>	<i>-34.4</i>	<i>-10.7</i>	<i>23.7</i>	<i>-55.7</i>	<i>-64.6</i>	<i>-8.9</i>	<i>-0.2%</i>	<i>-0.2%</i>	
<i>Balance on goods and services</i>	<i>-462.2</i>	<i>-289.5</i>	<i>172.7</i>	<i>-1142.7</i>	<i>-567.1</i>	<i>575.6</i>	<i>-3.4%</i>	<i>-1.6%</i>	
Income: credit	82.5	45.7	-36.8	193.2	136.1	-57.1	0.6%	0.4%	
Compensation of employees: credit <sup>5</sup>	33.0	20.3	-12.7	87.7	56.2	-31.6	0.3%	0.2%	
Other investment income: credit	49.5	25.4	-24.1	105.4	79.9	-25.5	0.3%	0.2%	
Income: debit	-222.7	-128.4	94.3	-694.6	-442.5	252.1	-2.1%	-1.3%	
Compensation of employees: debit	-5.7	-1.2	4.4	-19.1	-4.3	14.8	-0.1%	0.0%	
Other investment income: debit	-217.0	-127.1	89.9	-675.5	-438.3	237.2	-2.0%	-1.3%	
<i>Balance on Income</i>	<i>-140.2</i>	<i>-82.7</i>	<i>57.5</i>	<i>-501.4</i>	<i>-306.4</i>	<i>195.0</i>	<i>-1.5%</i>	<i>-0.9%</i>	
<i>Balance on goods, services and income</i>	<i>-602.4</i>	<i>-372.2</i>	<i>230.3</i>	<i>-1644.2</i>	<i>-873.6</i>	<i>770.6</i>	<i>-4.9%</i>	<i>-2.5%</i>	
<i>Current transfers, net</i>	<i>35.6</i>	<i>133.4</i>	<i>97.8</i>	<i>212.5</i>	<i>384.5</i>	<i>172.0</i>	<i>0.6%</i>	<i>1.1%</i>	
Current transfers: credit	90.2	164.7	74.5	406.3	559.7	153.4	1.2%	1.6%	
Current transfers: debit	-54.6	-31.2	23.4	-193.8	-175.2	18.6	-0.6%	-0.5%	
<b>B. Capital Account<sup>1,6,7</sup></b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>182.7</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>-120.5</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
Capital transfers, net	17.8	63.2	45.4	182.9	62.1	-120.8	0.5%	0.2%	
<i>Total, Groups A Plus B</i>	<i>-549.0</i>	<i>-175.5</i>	<i>373.5</i>	<i>-1249.0</i>	<i>-427.0</i>	<i>822.1</i>	<i>-3.7%</i>	<i>-1.2%</i>	
<b>C. Financial Account<sup>1,6</sup></b>	<b>324.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>-318.4</b>	<b>-138.1</b>	<b>-778.7</b>	<b>-640.5</b>	<b>-0.4%</b>	<b>-2.3%</b>	
<i>Direct investment, net<sup>8</sup></i>	<i>364.8</i>	<i>-181.9</i>	<i>-546.6</i>	<i>904.2</i>	<i>-41.2</i>	<i>-945.5</i>	<i>2.7%</i>	<i>-0.1%</i>	
Direct investment abroad	-6.2	-13.1	-6.8	-21.7	-19.3	2.4	-0.1%	-0.1%	
Direct investment in reporting economy <sup>9</sup>	371.0	-168.8	-539.8	926.0	-21.9	-947.9	2.7%	-0.1%	
Mergers and acquisitions <sup>10</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	

	Monthly figures			Cumulated figures March		
	March 09	March 10	Change (Euro mln.)	2009	2010 (Euro mln.)	Change (% of GDP)
<i>Portfolio investment, net<sup>1</sup></i>						
Portfolio investment assets <sup>11</sup>	-36.7	-127.5	-90.8	-507.5	-92.1	-415.3 -1.5%
Portfolio investment liabilities	-43.0	-103.7	-60.7	-459.5	-56.8	402.7 -1.4%
Financial derivatives, net	6.3	-23.8	-30.1	-48.0	-35.4	12.6 -0.1%
<i>Other investment, net</i>	-3.0	-0.5	2.6	13.4	-11.5	-24.9 0.0%
Other investment assets <sup>12, 13</sup>	-0.8	315.7	316.5	-548.3	-633.9	-85.5 -1.6%
Other investment liabilities <sup>14</sup>	315.8	177.5	-138.3	161.2	-116.0	-277.2 0.5%
<i>Total, Groups A Through C</i>	-316.6	138.2	454.7	-709.5	-517.8	191.7 -2.1%
<i>D. Net Errors and Omissions</i>	-224.8	-169.7	55.1	-1387.2	-1205.6	181.5 -4.1%
<i>OVERALL BALANCE</i>	104.2	230.0	125.8	380.3	416.2	35.9 1.1%
<i>E. Reserves and Related Items</i>	<b>-120.6</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>180.9</b>	<b>-1006.8</b>	<b>-789.4</b>	<b>217.5</b> <b>-3.0%</b>
BNB Forex Reserves <sup>15</sup>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>-60.3</b>	<b>-180.9</b>	<b>1006.8</b>	<b>789.4</b>	<b>-217.5</b> <b>3.0%</b>
Use of Fund credit, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	1006.8	789.4	-217.5 0.0% 0.0%
Exceptional financing, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0%

\* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI. For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30 April 2010 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

<sup>3</sup> The recalculations of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>4</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2010 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>6</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>7</sup> A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

<sup>8</sup> The item includes Capital transfers and Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

<sup>9</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

<sup>10</sup> The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

<sup>11</sup> On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

<sup>12</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>13</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>14</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>15</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>16</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA**  
**ANALYTIC PRESENTATION\***  
 (monthly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (min EUR)	Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	Cumulated figures		Twelve-month cumulated figures ending		
														March	2010	2009	31.III.2009	31.III.2010
<b>Current account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-566.8</b>	<b>-366.2</b>	<b>-281.5</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>-38.9</b>	<b>-177.2</b>	<b>-197.8</b>	<b>-371.1</b>	<b>-243.2</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-238.7</b>	<b>-1431.7</b>	<b>-489.1</b>	<b>-7700.5</b>	<b>-2253.6</b>		
Goods, credit (FOB)	967.3	832.0	905.8	999.9	1028.0	1050.4	1213.5	1115.0	978.7	918.4	976.9	1113.9	2681.3	3009.2	14231.8	12114.4		
Goods, debit (FOB)	-1414.9	-1304.7	-1341.1	-1343.8	-1349.1	-1243.9	-1315.3	-1479.8	-1347.2	-1094.2	-1111.3	-1427.9	-1111.3	-382.8	-3633.4	-15699.8	-22200.6	
<b>Trade Balance<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>-447.6</b>	<b>-472.8</b>	<b>-435.3</b>	<b>-343.9</b>	<b>-321.1</b>	<b>-261.9</b>	<b>-265.0</b>	<b>-266.3</b>	<b>-232.2</b>	<b>-362.8</b>	<b>-175.8</b>	<b>-134.4</b>	<b>-313.9</b>	<b>-1141.5</b>	<b>-624.1</b>	<b>-388.8</b>	<b>-385.4</b>	
Services, credit	276.2	294.6	341.4	545.2	821.6	753.7	532.5	310.9	240.1	244.9	222.6	242.1	250.3	794.2	715.0	5353.1	4800.1	
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	68.3	59.4	68.7	108.7	144.5	131.9	109.9	77.0	68.5	64.4	53.6	65.6	67.0	191.7	186.2	1181.1	1019.1	
Travel <sup>4</sup>	104.6	118.8	180.1	322.1	553.9	557.9	325.5	143.9	95.0	95.5	103.9	85.9	89.9	288.5	279.7	2832.6	2672.4	
Other services	103.3	116.4	92.6	114.5	123.2	63.9	97.2	90.0	76.6	85.0	65.2	90.6	93.3	314.1	249.1	1389.4	1108.5	
Services, debit	-290.8	-325.5	-281.7	-313.3	-314.6	-325.0	-286.0	-254.7	-198.0	-231.0	-227.1	-205.2	-253.8	-795.5	-658.1	-3891.3	-3188.8	
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-51.9	-50.3	-54.5	-53.3	-56.9	-52.9	-58.6	-52.9	-55.9	-48.2	-51.4	-49.0	-43.4	-53.7	-146.0	-898.1	-628.2	-628.2
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-101.2	-121.9	-116.2	-114.7	-114.6	-134.3	-131.6	-96.0	-85.5	-71.6	-70.6	-59.7	-58.1	-272.3	-198.4	-1474.1	-1184.8	
Other services	-137.7	-153.3	-111.0	-145.2	-143.1	-132.1	-102.4	-64.3	-108.0	-102.1	-107.6	-104.0	-104.0	-369.8	-313.6	-1519.2	-1375.8	
Services, net	-14.6	-30.9	59.7	231.9	507.0	428.7	245.6	56.3	42.0	13.9	-4.4	36.9	24.5	-1.3	57.0	1461.7	1611.3	
Goods and services, net	-462.2	-503.7	-375.6	-111.9	185.9	166.8	-19.3	-210.1	-190.2	-348.9	-180.2	-97.5	-289.5	-1142.7	-567.1	-6507.0	-1974.1	
Income, credit	82.5	81.2	75.8	73.1	69.8	60.2	70.2	66.8	60.4	54.8	45.2	45.3	45.7	193.2	136.1	986.2	748.4	
Compensation of employees <sup>5</sup>	33.0	47.2	47.8	42.7	38.4	31.6	40.8	38.2	30.8	20.3	17.1	18.8	20.3	87.7	56.2	394.1	364.3	
Investment income	49.5	34.0	28.0	30.4	31.3	28.5	29.3	28.6	29.7	34.5	28.1	26.4	25.4	105.4	79.9	389.1	349.1	
Direct investment	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	8.9	8.9	
Portfolio investment	28.6	25.9	23.1	24.0	24.8	24.3	24.4	24.7	24.5	25.8	23.7	23.3	19.8	71.8	66.8	234.7	288.4	
Other investment	20.6	6.6	4.4	5.4	4.9	3.4	4.9	3.8	4.4	6.8	4.1	3.0	5.2	33.1	12.4	129.5	57.0	
Income, debit	-222.7	-254.7	-207.1	-307.9	-194.9	-149.1	-190.1	-95.7	-112.3	-176.9	-159.1	-155.1	-128.4	-694.6	-442.5	-2988.5	-2131.3	
Compensation of employees	-5.7	-8.0	-6.8	-10.5	-4.3	-6.7	-5.1	-0.8	-1.1	-1.4	-1.1	-2.0	-1.1	-19.1	-4.3	-98.5	-49.0	
Investment income	-217.0	-246.7	-200.3	-297.5	-190.6	-142.4	-185.0	-94.9	-111.2	-175.5	-158.1	-153.0	-127.1	-675.5	-438.3	-2900.0	-2082.4	
Direct investment	-150.2	-202.3	-157.5	-237.8	-132.7	-110.0	-134.5	-70.2	-73.2	-122.2	-83.7	-82.0	-82.0	-450.7	-291.6	-1531.9	-1531.9	
Portfolio investment	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-50.7	-56.1	-76.8	-78.7	
Other investment	-66.8	-44.4	-42.8	-59.6	-35.9	-32.3	-50.4	-24.6	-37.9	-53.3	-18.5	-27.1	-45.1	-174.1	-90.6	-758.3	-471.8	
Income, net	-140.2	-173.5	-131.3	-234.8	-125.1	-88.9	-120.0	-28.9	-51.9	-122.1	-113.9	-109.8	-82.7	-501.4	-306.4	-2032.2	-1382.9	
Goods, services and income, net	-602.4	-677.2	-506.9	-346.7	60.8	77.9	-139.3	-238.9	-242.1	-471.0	-294.1	-207.3	-372.2	-164.2	-873.6	-3557.0	-8539.3	
Current transfers, net	35.6	109.3	140.7	65.3	51.3	46.2	100.4	61.7	44.3	99.9	50.9	200.1	133.4	212.5	384.5	838.8	1103.4	
Current transfers, credit	90.2	161.2	186.4	119.7	81.3	84.9	137.0	119.4	96.6	145.2	102.4	282.7	164.7	406.3	559.7	1577.3	1691.4	
Current transfers, debit	-54.6	-51.9	-45.8	-54.4	-30.0	-38.8	-36.6	-57.7	-52.4	-45.3	-51.5	-32.5	-31.2	-193.8	-175.2	-738.5	-588.0	
<b>Capital account<sup>1,6</sup></b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>182.7</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>274.3</b>	<b>356.4</b>	
Capital transfers, net	17.8	108.5	5.3	7.7	11.4	41.0	25.1	11.3	62.5	22.8	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.9	62.1	274.5	357.8	
Current and Capital account	-549.0	-459.4	-360.9	-273.7	123.5	165.0	-15.2	-165.9	-135.3	-348.3	-249.8	-1.6	-175.5	-1249.0	-427.0	-7426.2	-1897.1	
<b>Financial account<sup>1,6</sup></b>	<b>324.2</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>479.6</b>	<b>331.9</b>	<b>-63.8</b>	<b>-32.1</b>	<b>297.8</b>	<b>915.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>319.4</b>	<b>-299.0</b>	<b>-545.4</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>-138.1</b>	<b>-778.7</b>	<b>8958.3</b>	<b>1530.6</b>	
Direct investment	364.8	15.6	261.8	389.8	323.7	162.4	110.9	494.3	189.4	458.3	51.4	89.3	-181.9	904.2	-41.2	6285.0	2365.0	
Afford	-6.2	-13.5	5.7	-15.7	-8.5	-25.1	-10.0	227.7	-18.6	-22.2	-1.9	-4.3	-13.1	-19.3	-91.2	100.4	125.3	
Equity capital	-4.1	-13.2	8.0	0.0	0.0	-11.7	-9.4	-19.1	-7.9	229.9	-11.6	-21.1	-1.9	-4.0	-12.5	-131.2	-128.8	-128.8
Reinvested earnings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other capital	-2.2	-0.3	-4.1	0.6	-6.3	-2.4	-2.2	-7.2	-1.3	0.0	-0.6	-0.3	-0.6	-4.8	-52.7	-26.5	-26.5	
In the reporting economy <sup>8</sup>	371.0	29.0	256.1	405.5	332.2	187.5	120.9	266.7	208.0	480.6	53.3	93.6	-168.8	926.0	-21.9	6376.3	2264.6	
Equity capital	237.4	216.8	164.5	251.6	252.2	114.8	136.9	101.8	160.0	321.9	2.2	33.3	80.7	483.7	116.2	3946.9	1836.7	
Reinvested earnings	32.5	30.7	30.7	30.7	16.8	16.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.5	22.5	97.5	67.8	67.8	278.8	278.8	
Other capital <sup>9</sup>	101.1	-218.4	60.9	123.2	63.2	55.9	-32.8	142.0	25.1	135.9	28.3	37.8	-271.9	344.8	-205.9	2472.1	149.2	
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>10</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Portfolio investment, net <sup>11</sup>	-36.7	-24.1	33.1	-123.0	78.4	-33.4	-17.2	123.0	-72.7	-50.1	-16.4	51.7	-127.5	-507.5	-92.1	-1229.5	-178.1	
Portfolio investment, assets <sup>11</sup>	-43.0	12.3	10.6	-63.4	79.5	-39.4	-58.9	69.9	-81.7	-66.6	-20.5	67.4	-103.7	-459.5	-56.8	-752.4	-195.3	
Equity securities	18.9	3.8	-4.6	-16.2	-14.3	-10.3	-47.6	-21.6	-2.8	-28.5	-15.7	-8.0	-83.1	-107.4	-40.5	-37.6	-170.4	
Debt securities	-61.9	8.5	15.2	-47.2	93.8	-29.1	-11.5	-60.1	-63.8	-11.5	-104.0	-15.7	-15.7	-48.0	-16.3	-471.9	-24.9	
Portfolio investment, liabilities	6.3	-36.4	22.5	-59.6	-1.1	42.7	53.1	8.9	16.5	42.7	-104.0	-15.7	-15.7	-48.0	-35.4	-477.1	-17.2	

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA**  
**ANALYTIC PRESENTATION\***  
 (monthly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION*	Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	Cumulated figures	Twelve-month cumulated figures ending	
														March		
ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mln EUR)														2010	31.III.2009	31.III.2010
Equity securities	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	2.4	-4.1	1.9	8.3	5.4	-0.8	1.0	0.8	-11.9	-10.1	-55.0	3.8	
Debt securities	7.4	-36.1	22.5	-62.0	3.1	4.0	41.5	44.8	3.5	17.3	3.1	-16.4	-11.9	-25.2	-422.1	
Financial derivatives, net	-3.0	-0.1	-4.2	-4.2	-1.8	-6.2	-3.9	-7.0	-1.9	-2.5	-1.9	-9.1	-0.5	-11.5	1.6	
Other investment, net	-0.8	65.6	188.9	69.4	-484.2	-154.9	207.9	305.3	-110.9	-86.3	-272.1	-677.4	315.7	-568.3	-633.9	
Other investment, assets	315.8	-174.9	9.5	-384.9	55.2	101.1	36.3	115.9	-383.2	205.4	-498.9	177.5	161.2	-116.0	-516.4	
Trade credits <sup>12</sup>	-25.0	-2.9	-3.0	-6.7	-6.8	-6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-75.6	0.0	
Loans	-23.6	0.1	11.1	-21.3	-44.4	7.6	13.3	3.2	-11.8	37.4	0.5	-2.6	6.1	-2.6	3.9	
Currency and deposits <sup>13</sup>	371.1	-160.7	-15.2	49.3	-353.3	56.1	93.6	31.0	128.6	-413.0	197.8	-483.2	166.4	229.7	-19.1	
Other assets	-6.8	-11.4	0.3	-15.5	19.5	-1.6	1.0	2.1	-1.0	-7.6	7.1	-13.0	5.0	9.6	-0.9	
Other investment, liabilities	-316.6	240.5	195.6	59.9	-79.3	-210.1	106.9	269.0	-226.8	297.0	-477.5	-178.5	138.2	-709.5	-517.8	
Trade credits <sup>14</sup>	-45.2	26.8	25.3	24.5	10.7	10.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-135.6	52.4	
Loans	-210.7	117.8	71.8	194.4	6.6	18.6	93.3	70.8	-233.3	44.0	-35.1	-139.3	-49.6	-282.8	60.7	
Currency and deposits	-61.5	50.7	135.3	-161.5	-101.1	-241.3	196.8	-456.1	-8.7	243.2	-477.9	-29.9	176.7	-248.7	-311.1	
Other liabilities	0.8	45.2	-36.8	2.5	4.5	2.0	-7.1	3.9	0.2	-5.2	15.5	-9.3	11.0	-42.4	17.3	
Current, Capital and Financial Account	-224.8	-402.4	118.7	58.2	59.7	132.9	282.6	749.8	-131.5	-28.9	-488.8	-547.1	-169.7	-1387.2	-1205.6	
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>407.5</b>	<b>-151.4</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>-240.0</b>	<b>-231.8</b>	<b>-183.2</b>	<b>-495.8</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>380.3</b>	<b>416.2</b>	
<b>OVERAL BALANCE</b>	<b>-120.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>-32.7</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>-180.3</b>	<b>-98.9</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>253.9</b>	<b>159.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>-422.9</b>	<b>-426.8</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>-1006.8</b>	<b>-475.6</b>	
<b>Reserves and related items</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>-146.2</b>	<b>180.3</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>-99.4</b>	<b>-253.9</b>	<b>-159.0</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>422.9</b>	<b>426.8</b>	<b>-60.3</b>	<b>1006.8</b>	<b>475.6</b>	
Official reserve assets <sup>15</sup>	120.6	-5.1	32.7	-146.2	180.3	98.9	-99.4	-253.9	-159.0	-5.3	422.9	426.8	-60.3	1006.8	475.6	
Use of fund credits and loans, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Exceptional financing transactions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

\* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI.

For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30 April 2010 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

The recalculations of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>4</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2009 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>6</sup> A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

<sup>7</sup> The item includes Capital transfers and Acquisition/Disposal of non-produced/nonfinancial assets.

<sup>8</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

<sup>9</sup> On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

<sup>10</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>11</sup> Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

<sup>12</sup> Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds data.

<sup>13</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>14</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>15</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>16</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA  
ANALYTIC PRESENTATION\*  
(Quarterly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (min EUR)	2008				2009				2010				Change 2010/2009 Q1				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total		
<b>Current account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-1930.2</b>	<b>-2347.7</b>	<b>-1082.6</b>	<b>-2838.5</b>	<b>-8199.0</b>	<b>-1431.7</b>	<b>-1215.5</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>-746.2</b>	<b>-3196.2</b>	<b>-489.1</b>	<b>498.5</b>	<b>1132.2</b>	<b>1279.7</b>	<b>2092.3</b>	<b>5002.8</b>	<b>942.6</b>
Goods, credit (FOB) Goods, debit (F-OB)	3653.3	4094.2	4156.8	3299.5	15203.8	2681.3	2737.6	3060.3	3307.2	11786.5	3009.2	972.0	-1356.6	-1096.5	7.8	-3417.4	327.9
Trade Balance <sup>2</sup>	-1769.9	-2477.2	-2009.4	-2340.8	-8597.3	-1141.5	-1251.9	-847.9	-861.4	-4102.7	-624.1	628.5	1225.2	1161.4	1479.4	4494.5	5173
Services, credit Transportation <sup>3</sup> Travel <sup>4</sup>	816.1	1329.0	2274.9	954.9	5375.0	794.2	1181.3	2107.8	796.0	4879.3	715.0	-21.9	-147.8	-167.1	-158.9	-495.7	-79.2
Other services Services, debit Transportation <sup>3</sup> Travel <sup>4</sup>	240.9	318.4	432.3	238.8	1230.4	191.7	236.8	386.2	209.9	1024.5	186.2	-49.2	-81.7	-46.1	-28.9	-205.8	-5.4
Other services Other capital	329.7	688.5	1495.2	362.4	2873.8	288.5	621.0	1437.3	334.4	2681.2	279.7	-41.3	-65.5	-57.9	-28.0	-192.7	-8.7
Services, net	-124.2	347.4	363.8	1270.8	314.1	323.5	284.3	251.7	1173.6	249.1	68.6	-0.6	-63.1	-102.1	-97.2	-65.0	-65.0
Goods and services, net	-949.9	-1073.1	-1052.4	-970.4	-4045.8	-795.5	-926.5	-863.2	-795.5	-3326.2	-658.1	-154.4	-152.5	125.9	286.7	719.5	137.4
Income, credit Compensation of employees <sup>5</sup>	215.6	270.0	264.2	238.9	988.6	193.2	230.1	200.1	182.1	805.5	136.1	-22.4	-35.9	-64.1	-56.8	-183.1	-57.1
Investment income Direct investment Portfolio investment Other investment	124.8	187.6	160.0	131.8	604.2	87.7	137.7	110.9	89.3	425.7	56.2	-37.1	-49.9	-49.1	-42.5	-178.5	-31.6
Income, debt Compensation of employees	90.8	82.4	104.2	107.0	384.4	105.4	92.5	89.2	92.7	379.8	79.9	14.7	10.0	-15.0	-14.3	-25.5	-4.6
Investment income Direct investment Portfolio investment Other investment	11.4	8.5	19.4	45.8	57.6	0.5	3.0	2.5	2.6	8.6	0.8	-10.9	-5.5	-4.0	-16.8	-37.1	0.3
Income, debt Compensation of employees	31.0	41.7	63.6	193.9	71.8	73.1	73.5	75.1	75.1	293.5	66.8	40.9	31.4	9.9	17.5	99.6	-5.0
Investment income Direct investment Portfolio investment Other investment	48.4	32.3	30.1	144.8	33.1	16.4	13.2	15.1	17.7	12.4	-15.3	-20.9	-15.9	-67.1	-20.7	-20.7	
Income, net	-447.1	-832.0	-708.5	-763.4	-2750.9	-694.6	-769.7	-534.1	-384.9	-2383.4	-422.5	-247.6	62.3	174.3	378.4	367.5	252.1
Goods, services and income, net	-8.9	-10.9	-42.7	-88.2	-19.1	-25.2	-19.1	-25.2	-16.2	-63.8	-43.8	-4.3	-10.2	-14.3	26.6	22.4	14.8
Current transfers, net Current transfers, credit Current transfers, debit	-438.2	-821.1	-665.7	-737.7	-2662.7	-675.5	-744.5	-518.0	-381.6	-2319.6	-438.3	-237.3	76.6	147.8	356.0	343.1	237.2
Capital account <sup>16,7</sup>	185.7	16.3	34.1	41.1	277.3	182.7	121.5	121.5	96.6	477.0	62.1	-3.1	105.1	42.1	55.5	199.6	-120.5
Capital transfers, net	186.7	16.3	34.1	41.1	277.3	182.9	121.5	121.5	96.6	478.6	62.1	-2.8	105.1	43.4	55.5	201.3	-120.8
Current and Capital account	-1744.4	-2331.4	-1048.4	-2797.4	-7921.6	-1249.0	-1094.0	-273.4	-649.5	-2719.2	-427.0	495.4	1237.3	1321.8	2147.8	5202.4	822.1
Financial account <sup>16</sup>	2299.1	3805.4	3838.1	1452.9	11395.5	-138.1	868.6	201.8	1238.9	2171.2	-778.7	-2437.2	-2936.8	-214.0	-9224.3	-640.5	
Direct investment Abroad	832.7	1975.9	1877.4	1527.6	6213.5	904.2	667.1	597.0	1142.0	3310.5	-41.2	71.5	-1308.7	-385.6	-2903.1	-945.5	
Equity capital Reinvested earnings Other capital	-413.5	-61.7	19.1	-26.9	-483.0	-21.7	-16.5	-36.4	186.8	97.9	-19.3	391.8	38.2	-62.7	581.0	2.4	
In the reporting economy <sup>8</sup>	-395.2	-39.4	-41.3	-33.3	-509.2	-17.2	-16.9	0.3	0.1	126.6	-18.4	378.0	22.5	5.0	230.3	-1.3	
Equity capital Reinvested earnings Other capital <sup>9</sup>	-5.5	-5.5	-4.4	-3.2	-18.5	-0.3	0.1	0.9	0.5	1.8	0.0	5.7	5.6	5.3	3.7	20.3	-0.3
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>10</sup>	-12.8	-64.8	9.6	44.7	-4.8	-6.8	-8.1	-10.7	-30.4	-0.9	8.0	10.0	-72.9	-20.3	-75.2	3.9	
Portfolio investment, net Portfolio investment, assets <sup>11</sup>	1246.2	2037.5	1883.3	1554.5	6696.5	926.0	640.6	955.2	3212.5	21.9	320.3	1346.9	-1217.6	-599.3	-3484.0	947.9	
665.8	1505.1	1025.1	933.0	4129.1	483.7	632.9	503.9	583.7	2204.2	116.2	-182.1	-872.2	-521.2	-349.3	-1924.9	-367.5	
-43.3	-34.8	-28.0	-77.4	-183.5	97.5	92.0	50.5	68.5	308.5	67.8	140.8	126.8	78.5	145.9	492.0	-29.7	
623.7	567.2	861.2	698.8	2751.0	344.8	-34.2	86.3	302.9	699.8	-205.9	-278.9	-601.4	-774.9	-395.9	-2051.1	-550.7	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
-25.3	-221.9	-345.3	-154.9	-747.4	-507.5	-114.0	27.8	0.2	-593.5	-92.1	-482.1	107.9	373.0	155.1	153.9	415.3	
23.5	-173.0	-152.4	32.5	-269.4	-459.5	-40.4	-78.3	-56.8	-598.0	-483.0	-132.5	-132.7	-110.8	-328.6	-402.7		

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA  
ANALYTIC PRESENTATION\*  
(Quarterly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (mln EUR)	2008				2009				2010				Change 2010/2009 Q1				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total		
Equity securities	-16.5	-8.0	-7.5	6.2	-25.9	-28.2	-17.0	-40.9	-72.0	-158.0	-40.5	-11.6	-8.9	-33.4	-78.2	-132.1	-12.4
Debt securities	40.0	-164.9	-144.9	26.3	-243.5	-431.3	-23.5	21.2	-6.4	-440.0	-16.3	-471.3	141.4	166.1	-32.6	-196.5	415.1
Portfolio investment, liabilities	-48.8	-48.9	-192.9	-187.4	-477.9	-48.0	-73.5	47.5	78.5	4.6	-35.4	0.9	-24.6	240.4	265.9	482.5	12.6
Equity securities	-27.9	-1.2	-20.2	-23.5	-72.8	-10.1	2.0	-1.0	12.9	3.8	-10.1	17.8	3.2	19.1	36.5	76.7	0.0
Debt securities	-20.9	-47.7	-172.7	-163.8	-405.1	-37.8	-75.6	48.6	65.6	0.7	-25.2	-17.0	-27.9	221.2	229.4	405.9	12.6
Financial derivatives, net	-31.7	-51.2	-2.4	41.8	-43.5	13.4	-8.5	-11.9	-11.5	-18.4	-11.5	45.1	42.7	-9.5	-53.2	25.1	-24.9
Other investment, net	1523.4	2102.6	2308.4	38.4	5972.8	-548.3	323.9	-411.1	108.1	-527.4	-633.9	-2071.7	-1778.8	-2719.5	69.7	-6500.3	-85.5
Other investment, assets	814.7	-639.3	418.4	-456.7	157.1	161.2	-172.1	-228.6	-231.0	-470.6	-116.0	-653.6	467.1	-647.0	225.6	-607.7	-277.2
Trade credits <sup>12</sup>	-122.4	99.8	-11.9	79.8	154.3	-75.6	-8.9	-20.5	0.0	-104.9	46.8	90.9	-8.5	79.8	49.4	75.6	49.4
Loans	-104.7	-76.0	-30.0	-28.8	-239.6	-2.6	-10.1	-23.5	28.8	-7.4	3.9	102.1	65.9	6.6	57.6	232.2	6.5
Currency and deposits <sup>13</sup>	1028.7	-461.6	239.9	-479.8	327.2	229.7	-126.6	-203.6	-253.4	-353.9	-119.1	-79.0	335.0	-443.5	226.4	-681.1	-348.7
Other assets	13.1	-1.9	220.4	-27.9	203.8	9.6	-26.6	18.9	-6.4	-4.5	-0.9	-3.5	-24.7	-201.5	21.4	-208.3	-10.5
Other investment, liabilities	708.7	2741.9	1890.1	495.1	5835.7	-709.5	496.0	-182.5	339.2	-56.8	-517.8	-1418.2	-2245.9	-2072.6	-155.9	-5892.5	191.7
Trade credits <sup>14</sup>	-26.7	189.7	85.9	-87.6	161.2	-135.6	76.5	31.9	45.1	17.9	0.0	-108.8	-113.2	-54.0	132.7	-143.4	135.6
Loans	717.0	1166.3	568.8	3635.9	-282.8	384.1	-68.1	515.9	549.1	-224.0	-399.8	-782.7	-1231.7	-72.9	-3086.8	-58.7	-58.7
Currency and deposits	-185.1	1590.3	615.4	26.8	2047.4	-248.7	24.5	-145.7	-220.7	-590.6	-311.1	-63.6	-1565.8	-761.1	-247.5	-2638.0	-62.4
Other liabilities	203.5	-204.9	25.4	-32.9	-8.9	-42.4	10.9	-0.6	-1.1	-33.2	17.3	-245.9	215.8	-26.0	31.9	-24.3	59.7
Current, Capital and Financial Account	554.6	1474.0	2789.7	-1344.5	3473.9	-1387.2	-225.5	475.2	589.4	-548.0	-1205.6	-1941.8	-1699.5	-2314.5	1933.9	-4021.9	181.5
Net errors and omissions	-411.8	-345.2	-1341.4	-701.4	-2799.7	380.3	344.1	-655.1	-171.2	-101.8	416.2	792.1	688.3	686.3	530.2	2697.9	35.9
<b>OVERALL BALANCE</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>1128.9</b>	<b>1448.3</b>	<b>-2045.9</b>	<b>674.2</b>	<b>-1006.8</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>-179.9</b>	<b>418.2</b>	<b>-649.8</b>	<b>-789.4</b>	<b>-1149.7</b>	<b>-1010.2</b>	<b>-1628.2</b>	<b>2464.1</b>	<b>-1324.0</b>	<b>217.5</b>
<b>Reserves and related items</b>	<b>-142.9</b>	<b>-1128.9</b>	<b>-1448.3</b>	<b>2045.9</b>	<b>-674.2</b>	<b>1006.8</b>	<b>-118.7</b>	<b>179.9</b>	<b>-418.2</b>	<b>649.8</b>	<b>789.4</b>	<b>1149.7</b>	<b>1010.2</b>	<b>1628.2</b>	<b>-2464.1</b>	<b>1324.0</b>	<b>-217.5</b>
Official reserve assets <sup>15</sup>	-142.9	-1128.9	-1448.3	2045.9	-674.2	1006.8	-118.7	179.9	-418.2	649.8	789.4	1149.7	1010.2	1628.2	-2464.1	1324.0	-217.5
Use of fund credits and loans, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exceptional financing transactions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February are revised. With the April 2010 report - balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30 April 2010 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

<sup>4</sup> The reacquittal of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2009 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>6</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>7</sup> The item includes Capital transfers and Acquisition/Disposal of non-produced nonfinancial assets.

<sup>8</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

<sup>9</sup> The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks data on reinvested earnings.

<sup>10</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>11</sup> Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

<sup>12</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receavables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>13</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>14</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>15</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>16</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>17</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demunetarization of gold) and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION<sup>\*</sup>  
(Quarterly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION <sup>*</sup> (min EUR)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Change				
							2005/2004	2006/2005	2007/2006	2008/2007	2009/2008
<b>Current account<sup>1</sup></b>											
Goods, credit (FOB)	-1306.9	-2705.7	-4647.8	-7755.2	-8199.0	-3196.2	-1398.8	-1942.1	-3107.5	-443.7	5002.8
Goods, debit (FOB)	7984.9	9466.3	12011.9	13511.9	15203.8	11786.5	1481.5	2545.5	1500.0	1692.0	-3417.4
Trade Balance <sup>2</sup>	-10938.4	-13876.1	-17574.1	-20757.2	-23801.1	-15889.2	-2931.7	-3698.0	-3183.1	-3043.9	7911.9
Services, credit	-2953.5	-4409.7	-5562.3	-7245.3	-8597.3	-4102.7	-1456.2	-1152.5	-1683.1	-1351.9	4494.5
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	3262.1	3564.1	4186.8	4760.0	5375.0	4879.3	302.1	622.7	573.2	615.0	-495.7
Travel <sup>4</sup>	825.5	964.7	1260.3	1105.6	1230.4	1024.5	295.6	-154.7	124.8	-205.8	-205.8
Other services	1788.6	1955.7	2063.8	2593.8	2873.8	2681.2	167.1	108.1	530.0	280.0	-192.7
Services, debit	648.0	643.7	862.7	1060.6	1270.8	1173.6	-4.3	219.0	197.9	210.2	-97.2
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-2605.8	-2745.2	-3263.8	-3866.5	-4045.8	-3262.5	-139.4	-518.6	-160.8	-194.2	-459.3
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-871.0	-882.4	-1043.2	-849.0	-987.2	-635.5	-11.4	-120.9	-128.7	-138.2	351.7
Other services	-1098.9	-1053.4	-1174.4	-1303.0	-1566.6	-1258.7	45.5	-1432.0	-173.5	-236.8	-263.6
Services, net	-635.9	-809.4	-1046.2	-1434.4	-1491.9	-1432.0	-57.5	-388.2	-57.5	-59.9	-59.9
Goods and services, net	656.3	818.9	923.0	1173.5	1329.2	1553.1	162.6	104.1	250.5	155.7	223.8
Income, credit	-2297.2	-3590.8	-4639.2	-6071.8	-7268.0	-2549.7	-1293.6	-1048.4	-1432.6	-1196.2	4718.4
Compensation of employees <sup>5</sup>	1238.3	1218.4	1264.1	828.1	988.6	805.5	-19.9	45.7	-436.0	160.5	-183.1
Investment income	1035.6	925.6	1030.7	551.3	604.2	425.7	-110.0	105.1	-479.4	52.9	-178.5
Direct investment	202.7	292.8	233.4	276.9	384.4	379.8	90.1	-59.4	43.4	107.6	-4.6
Portfolio investment	-1.8	-1.3	9.4	1.3	45.8	8.6	0.4	10.7	-8.0	44.4	-37.1
Other investment	112.9	197.4	100.4	109.8	193.9	293.5	84.5	-97.1	9.4	84.1	99.6
Income, debit	91.6	96.7	123.7	165.7	144.8	77.7	5.1	27.0	42.0	-20.9	-67.1
Compensation of employees	-982.3	-1151.2	-1942.6	-3192.4	-2750.9	-2838.4	-158.9	-791.4	-1249.8	441.5	367.5
Investment income	-8.9	-11.2	-22.4	-47.9	-88.2	-63.8	-2.3	-11.2	-25.5	-40.3	24.4
Direct investment	-1140.0	-1920.2	-3144.4	-2662.7	-2319.6	-1566.6	-780.2	-1224.2	-481.8	343.1	-343.1
Portfolio investment	-608.2	-741.8	-1473.1	-2559.6	-1845.7	-1691.0	-133.6	-731.3	-1086.5	713.9	154.7
Other investment	-185.7	-172.4	-132.1	-125.8	-95.9	-73.4	13.3	40.3	6.3	30.0	22.5
Income, net	-189.5	-225.8	-315.0	-459.0	-721.1	-555.3	-36.3	-89.2	-144.0	-262.1	165.9
Goods, services and income, net	246.0	67.2	-678.5	-2364.3	-1762.3	-1577.9	-178.8	-745.7	-1685.8	602.0	184.4
Current transfers, net	-2051.2	-3523.6	-5317.7	-8436.1	-903.0	-4127.6	-1427.4	-1794.1	-3118.3	-594.2	4902.7
Current transfers, credit	744.3	817.9	670.0	680.8	831.4	931.4	73.7	-148.0	10.9	150.5	100.0
Current transfers, debit	904.1	997.4	845.8	1254.6	1584.9	1538.0	93.4	-151.6	408.8	330.3	-47.0
Capital account <sup>1,6,7</sup>	-159.8	-179.5	-175.8	-573.8	-753.6	-606.6	-19.7	3.7	-398.0	-179.8	147.0
Capital transfers, net	163.5	235.5	180.0	-587.3	277.3	478.6	72.0	-55.5	-767.3	864.7	201.3
Current and Capital account	-1143.5	-2470.2	-4467.8	-8342.6	-7921.6	-2719.2	-1326.7	-1997.6	-3874.8	421.0	5202.4
Financial account <sup>1,6</sup>	2294.9	3978.1	7084.6	13676.4	11395.5	2171.2	1683.2	3106.5	6591.8	-2280.9	-9224.3
Direct investment	2252.1	3226.5	6080.7	8838.2	6213.5	3310.5	974.4	2854.2	2757.5	-2624.6	-2903.1
Abrd	163.6	-249.1	-140.9	-206.2	-483.0	-97.9	-414.7	-108.2	-65.3	-581.0	-581.0
Equity capital	-26.5	-52.8	-76.0	-202.5	-509.2	126.6	-26.2	-23.2	-126.5	-306.7	635.8
Reinvested earnings	0.8	-5.3	-7.4	7.6	-18.5	1.8	6.1	2.1	15.0	-26.1	20.3
Other capital	191.3	-191.0	-57.5	-11.3	44.7	-30.4	-382.4	133.5	46.1	56.1	-75.2
In the reporting economy <sup>8</sup>	2735.9	3152.1	6221.6	9051.8	6696.5	3212.5	416.2	3065.5	2830.0	2355.2	3484.0
Equity capital	1831.9	1789.3	3234.1	4765.2	4129.1	2204.2	-42.6	1444.8	1531.1	-636.1	-1924.9
Reinvested earnings	441.4	408.7	957.5	1547.2	-183.5	308.5	-32.6	548.7	589.7	-1730.7	492.0
Other capital <sup>9</sup>	462.7	954.1	2030.0	2739.5	2751.0	699.8	491.4	1076.0	709.4	11.5	-2051.1
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>10</sup>	-649.5	323.5	0.0	-7.4	0.0	0.0	973.0	-323.5	-7.4	7.4	0.0
Portfolio investment, net	-417.4	-1036.9	292.2	-518.4	-747.4	-593.5	-619.5	1329.1	-810.6	-229.0	153.9
Portfolio investment, assets <sup>11</sup>	18.2	17.8	-289.4	-129.3	-269.4	-598.0	-0.4	-307.2	160.2	-140.2	-328.6

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA  
ANALYTIC PRESENTATION\*  
(Quarterly data)

ANALYTIC PRESENTATION* (min EUR)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Change				
							2005/2004	2006/2005	2007/2006	2008/2007	2009/2008
Equity securities	-5.8	-4.8	-100.0	-144.3	-25.9	-158.0	1.0	-95.2	-44.4	118.4	-132.1
Debt securities	24.0	22.6	-189.4	15.1	-243.5	-440.0	-1.4	-212.0	204.5	-258.6	-196.5
Portfolio investment, liabilities	-435.6	-1054.6	581.6	-389.1	-477.9	4.6	-619.0	1636.3	-970.8	-88.8	482.5
Equity securities	17.4	350.4	120.5	79.8	72.8	3.8	333.0	229.9	-40.8	-152.6	76.7
Debt securities	-453.0	-1405.1	461.1	-468.9	-405.1	0.7	-952.0	1866.2	-930.0	63.8	405.9
Financial derivatives, net	-70.1	-90.2	-112.7	-61.2	-43.5	-18.4	-20.1	-22.4	51.5	17.7	25.1
Other investment, net	530.4	1878.8	824.3	5417.7	5972.8	-527.4	1348.4	-1054.4	4593.4	555.1	-6500.3
Other investment, assets	-1366.7	-30.7	-2348.8	552.2	137.1	-470.6	1336.0	-2318.2	2901.0	-415.1	-607.7
Trade credits <sup>12</sup>	149.1	29.0	126.6	134.8	154.3	-104.9	120.2	97.6	8.2	-19.4	49.4
Loans	-46.3	-61.9	-131.6	-153.1	-239.6	-7.4	-15.6	-69.7	-21.5	-86.5	232.2
Currency and deposits <sup>13</sup>	-610.0	-459.7	-2097.5	-0.8	327.2	-353.9	150.2	-1637.8	2096.7	328.0	-681.1
Other assets	-561.3	520.0	6.9	840.9	203.8	-4.5	1081.3	-513.1	834.0	-637.1	-208.3
Other investment, liabilities	1897.0	1909.4	3173.1	4865.5	5835.7	-56.8	12.4	1263.7	1692.4	970.2	-5892.5
Trade credits <sup>14</sup>	87.6	225.2	322.8	258.3	161.2	17.9	137.6	97.6	-64.5	-97.1	-143.4
Loans	1315.6	2313.0	384.8	3636.7	3635.9	549.1	-43.2	1040.6	248.7	1074.2	-3086.8
Currency and deposits	514.0	514.1	2028.5	2047.4	590.6	-590.6	-129.2	129.3	1514.5	18.9	-2638.0
Other liabilities	-20.2	27.0	23.3	17.0	-8.9	-33.2	47.2	-3.8	-6.3	-25.9	-24.3
Current, Capital and Financial Account	1151.4	1507.9	2616.8	5333.8	3473.9	-548.0	356.5	1108.9	2717.0	-1859.9	-4021.9
Net errors and omissions	263.2	-938.7	-831.2	-2170.1	-2799.7	-101.8	-1201.9	107.4	-1338.9	-629.6	2697.9
<b>OVERALL BALANCE</b>	<b>1414.6</b>	<b>569.3</b>	<b>1785.6</b>	<b>3163.7</b>	<b>674.2</b>	<b>-649.8</b>	<b>-845.3</b>	<b>1216.3</b>	<b>1378.1</b>	<b>-2489.5</b>	<b>-1324.0</b>
<b>Reserves and related items</b>	<b>-1414.6</b>	<b>-569.3</b>	<b>-1785.6</b>	<b>-3163.7</b>	<b>-674.2</b>	<b>649.8</b>	<b>845.3</b>	<b>-1216.3</b>	<b>-1378.1</b>	<b>2489.5</b>	<b>1324.0</b>
Official reserve assets <sup>15</sup>	-1493.4	-324.3	-1505.8	-2908.4	-674.2	649.8	1169.1	-1181.6	-1402.5	2234.2	1324.0
Use of fund credits and loans, net	-44.2	-361.1	-279.8	-255.3	0.0	0.0	-317.0	81.4	24.5	255.3	0.0
Exceptional financing transactions	122.9	116.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-6.8	-116.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* Analytic presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI.

For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30-April 2010 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

The recalculations of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>4</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2009 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>6</sup> A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

<sup>7</sup> The item includes Capital transfers and Acquisition/Disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

<sup>8</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

<sup>9</sup> On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

<sup>10</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>11</sup> Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

<sup>12</sup> Data on net change of trade credits/assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>13</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>14</sup> Data on net change of trade credits/liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>15</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

**STANDARD PRESENTATION<sup>N</sup>**  
(Monthly data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION <sup>*</sup> (mln EUR)		Mar.09										Cumulated figures March									
		Apr.09	May.09	Jun. 09	Jul. 09	Aug. 09	Sep. 09	Oct. 09	Nov. 09	Dec.09	Jan. 10	Feb.10	Mar.10	2009	2010	2009	2010	31.III.2009	31.III.2010		
<b>Current Account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-566.8</b>	<b>-567.8</b>	<b>-366.2</b>	<b>-281.5</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>-38.9</b>	<b>-177.2</b>	<b>-197.8</b>	<b>-371.1</b>	<b>-243.2</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-238.7</b>	<b>-1431.7</b>	<b>-489.1</b>	<b>-770.5</b>	<b>-253.6</b>				
Goods, services, and income, net credit debit	-602.4	-677.2	-506.9	-346.7	60.8	77.9	-139.3	-238.9	-242.1	-471.0	-294.1	-207.3	-372.2	-1644.2	-873.6	-8539.3	-357.0	-357.0	-357.0		
Goods, net <sup>2</sup> credit debit	1325.9	1207.8	1323.0	1618.3	1919.3	1795.8	1653.0	1591.3	1415.5	1278.5	1264.3	1409.9	3860.4	2055.1	-873.6	-8539.3	17662.9	17662.9	17662.9		
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-1928.4	-1885.0	-1828.9	-1965.0	-1858.6	-1717.9	-1792.3	-1830.2	-1657.6	-1749.5	-1480.3	-1471.5	-1782.0	-5312.9	-473.9	-20980.4	-21019.9	-21019.9	-21019.9		
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-447.6	-472.8	-435.3	-343.9	-321.1	-261.9	-265.0	-266.3	-232.2	-362.8	-175.8	-134.4	-313.9	-1141.5	-624.1	-7968.8	-3585.4	-3585.4	-3585.4		
Other services	967.3	832.0	905.8	999.9	1028.0	982.0	1050.4	1213.5	1115.0	918.4	976.9	1113.9	2681.3	14231.8	12114.4	-12114.4	-12114.4	-12114.4	-12114.4		
Services, net credit	-1414.9	-1304.7	-1341.1	-1343.8	-1349.1	-1243.9	-1315.3	-1479.8	-1347.2	-1341.6	-1094.2	-1111.3	-1427.9	-3822.8	-3633.4	-22290.6	-15689.8	-15689.8	-15689.8		
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	276.2	294.6	341.4	545.2	821.6	753.7	532.5	310.9	240.1	244.9	222.6	242.1	250.3	794.2	715.0	1461.7	1611.3	1611.3	1611.3		
Travel <sup>4</sup>	68.3	65.7	108.7	144.5	131.9	109.9	77.0	68.5	64.4	53.6	65.6	67.0	191.7	186.2	1181.1	1019.1	1019.1	1019.1			
Other services	104.6	118.8	180.1	322.1	553.9	557.9	325.5	143.9	95.0	95.5	103.9	85.9	89.9	288.5	279.7	2832.6	2672.4	2672.4	2672.4		
debit	-290.8	-325.5	-281.7	-313.3	-314.6	-325.0	-286.9	-254.7	-198.0	-231.0	-227.1	-205.2	-225.8	-795.5	-658.1	-3891.3	-3188.8	-3188.8	-3188.8		
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-51.9	-50.3	-54.5	-53.3	-56.9	-58.6	-52.9	-55.9	-48.2	-51.4	-49.0	-43.4	-53.7	-153.4	-146.0	-898.1	-628.2	-628.2	-628.2		
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-101.2	-121.9	-116.2	-114.7	-114.6	-134.3	-131.6	-96.0	-85.5	-71.6	-70.6	-59.7	-68.1	-272.3	-198.4	-1474.1	-1184.8	-1184.8	-1184.8		
Other services	-137.7	-153.3	-111.0	-145.2	-143.1	-132.1	-102.4	-102.8	-64.3	-108.0	-107.6	-102.1	-104.0	-369.8	-313.6	-1519.2	-1375.8	-1375.8	-1375.8		
Income, net credit	-140.2	-173.5	-131.3	-234.8	-125.1	-88.9	-120.0	-28.9	-51.9	-122.1	-113.9	-109.8	-82.7	-501.4	-306.4	-2032.2	-1382.9	-1382.9	-1382.9		
Monetary authorities	82.5	81.2	75.8	73.1	69.8	60.2	70.2	66.8	60.4	54.8	45.2	45.3	45.7	193.2	136.1	748.4	986.2	986.2	986.2		
General government	20.8	19.3	18.8	19.1	19.8	19.5	19.0	18.8	19.6	19.1	18.8	17.3	18.1	54.8	54.2	220.8	227.2	227.2	227.2		
Banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	63.2	63.2	63.2		
Other sectors	19.8	7.4	5.6	6.2	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	3.6	3.9	4.9	12.5	87.7	654.8	455.1	455.1	455.1		
debit	-222.7	-254.7	-207.1	-307.9	-194.9	-149.1	-190.1	-95.7	-112.3	-176.9	-159.1	-155.1	-128.4	-694.6	-442.5	-2998.5	-2131.3	-2131.3	-2131.3		
Monetary authorities	-8.7	-6.5	-5.1	-10.8	-22.4	-1.2	-6.7	-2.4	-5.2	-8.0	-56.2	-1.0	-5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-131.1	-131.1	-131.1		
General government	-53.5	-75.6	-44.6	-48.5	-29.7	-31.4	-30.7	-32.8	-34.2	-34.8	-66.9	-34.3	-40.4	-158.1	-808.7	-504.0	-238.1	-238.1	-238.1		
Banks	-160.5	-172.6	-157.4	-248.7	-142.8	-116.5	-152.7	-60.5	-72.9	-134.1	-36.0	-119.8	-82.4	-474.4	-238.1	-1496.2	-917.3	-917.3	-917.3		
Other sectors	35.6	109.3	140.7	65.3	51.3	46.2	100.4	61.7	44.3	99.9	50.9	200.1	133.4	212.5	384.5	838.8	1103.4	1691.4	1691.4		
Current transfers, net credit	90.2	161.2	186.4	119.7	81.3	84.9	137.0	119.4	96.6	145.2	292.7	292.7	292.7	164.7	406.3	559.7	1577.3	330.2	330.2		
General government	4.7	97.0	37.8	4.8	15.7	58.8	44.6	36.0	74.8	60.7	70.5	65.9	67.1	68.1	170.3	236.0	229.5	525.4	525.4		
Other sectors	85.5	86.6	89.4	81.8	76.5	69.2	78.2	74.8	60.7	70.5	65.9	67.1	69.5	236.0	236.0	236.0	1051.8	917.3	917.3		
debit	-54.6	-51.9	-45.8	-54.4	-30.0	-38.8	-36.6	-57.7	-52.4	-45.3	-51.5	-92.5	-31.2	-193.8	-175.2	-738.5	-588.0	-443.5	-443.5		
General government	-36.6	-36.3	-30.7	-38.5	-16.9	-30.1	-23.8	-47.2	-41.6	-38.1	-43.7	-74.8	-21.8	-143.5	-140.4	-449.1	-449.1	-449.1	-449.1		
Other sectors	-17.9	-15.6	-15.1	-15.9	-13.1	-8.7	-12.8	-10.5	-10.7	-7.2	-7.7	-17.7	-9.4	-50.3	-34.8	-289.3	-144.5	-144.5	-144.5		
Capital and financial account <sup>1,5</sup>	462.6	517.6	193.5	128.0	107.8	222.2	673.1	-92.7	336.9	177.3	-113.2	8.7	1051.4	72.8	9708.1	2319.5	2319.5	2319.5			
Capital account <sup>1,5,6</sup>	17.8	108.5	5.3	7.7	11.4	41.0	25.1	11.3	62.5	22.8	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.9	62.1	274.5	357.8	357.8	357.8		
Capital transfers, net credit	17.8	108.5	5.3	7.7	11.4	41.0	25.1	11.3	62.5	22.8	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.9	62.1	274.5	357.9	357.9	357.9		
General government	17.7	108.1	5.3	7.7	11.4	40.9	24.4	10.8	62.5	21.4	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.7	62.1	274.1	354.8	354.8	354.8		
Other sectors	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	3.1	3.1	3.1		
debit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Financial account <sup>1,5</sup>	444.8	51.9	512.3	185.7	116.5	66.8	198.4	661.7	-155.2	314.2	183.9	-118.7	-54.5	868.7	10.7	9433.8	1963.0	1963.0	1963.0		
Direct investment, net Abroad	364.8	15.6	261.8	389.8	323.7	162.4	110.9	494.3	189.4	458.3	51.4	89.3	-181.9	904.2	-41.2	6285.0	2365.0	2365.0	2365.0		
Equity capital	-6.2	-13.5	5.7	-15.7	-8.5	-25.1	-10.0	227.7	-18.6	-22.2	-1.9	-4.3	-13.1	-21.7	-91.2	-100.4	-100.4	-100.4			
Other capital	-4.1	-13.2	8.0	-11.7	-9.4	-19.1	-7.9	229.7	-11.6	-21.1	-1.9	-4.0	-12.5	-17.2	-131.2	-125.3	-125.3	-125.3			
Reinvested earnings	-2.2	-2.2	-4.1	-4.1	-0.6	-6.3	-2.4	-2.2	-7.2	-1.3	-0.3	-0.6	-4.8	-0.9	-52.7	-26.5	-26.5	-26.5			
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-12.8	-12.8	-12.8			

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA  
STANDARD PRESENTATION<sup>a</sup>  
(Monthly data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION <sup>*</sup> (mn EUR)	STANDARD PRESENTATION <sup>a</sup> (Monthly data)												Cumulated figures				
	Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	2009	2010	Twelve-month cumulated figures ending 31.III.2010	
In reporting country <sup>7</sup>	371.0	29.0	256.1	405.5	332.2	187.5	120.9	266.7	208.0	480.6	53.3	93.6	-168.8	926.0	-21.9	6376.3	
Equity	237.4	216.8	164.5	251.6	252.2	114.8	136.9	101.8	160.0	321.9	2.2	33.3	80.7	483.7	116.2	2264.6	
Other capital <sup>8</sup>	101.1	-218.4	60.9	123.2	63.2	55.9	-32.8	142.0	25.1	135.9	28.3	37.8	-271.9	344.8	-205.9	1836.7	
Reinvested earnings	32.5	30.7	30.7	30.7	16.8	16.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.5	22.5	97.5	67.8	42.7	247.1	
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>9</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Portfolio investment, net	-36.7	-24.1	33.1	-123.0	78.4	-33.4	-17.2	123.0	-72.7	-50.1	-16.4	51.7	-127.5	-507.5	-92.1	-1229.5	
Assets <sup>10</sup>	-43.0	12.3	10.6	-63.4	79.5	-39.4	-59.9	69.9	-81.7	-66.6	-20.5	67.4	-103.7	-459.5	-56.8	-752.4	
Equity securities	18.9	3.8	-4.6	-16.2	-14.3	-10.3	-16.3	-47.6	-21.6	-2.8	-28.5	-15.7	-3.7	-28.2	-37.6	-195.3	
Debt securities	-61.9	8.5	15.2	47.2	93.8	-29.1	-43.6	117.5	-60.1	-63.8	8.0	83.1	-107.4	-421.3	-16.3	-714.9	
Liabilities	6.3	-36.4	22.5	-59.6	-1.1	5.9	42.7	53.1	8.9	16.5	4.1	-15.7	-23.8	-48.0	-35.4	-170.4	
Equity securities	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	2.4	-4.1	1.9	1.2	8.3	5.4	-0.8	1.0	0.8	-11.9	-10.1	-55.0	-24.9	
Debt securities	7.4	-36.1	22.5	-62.0	3.1	4.0	41.5	44.8	3.5	17.3	3.1	-16.4	-11.9	-37.8	-25.2	-17.2	
Financial derivatives,net	-3.0	-0.1	-4.2	-4.2	-1.8	-6.2	-3.9	-7.0	-1.9	-2.5	-1.9	-9.1	-0.5	13.4	-11.5	-43.3	
Other investment	-0.8	65.6	188.9	69.4	-464.2	-154.9	207.9	305.3	-110.9	-86.3	-272.1	-677.4	315.7	-548.3	-633.9	3901.1	
Assets	315.8	-174.9	-6.7	9.5	-364.9	55.2	101.1	36.3	115.9	-383.2	205.4	-488.9	177.5	161.2	-116.0	-516.4	
Trade credits <sup>11</sup>	-25.0	-2.9	-3.0	-6.7	-6.8	-6.8	-6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-75.6	0.0	-107.4	-29.3	
Loans	-23.6	0.1	11.1	-21.3	-44.4	7.6	13.3	3.2	-11.8	37.4	0.5	-2.6	6.1	3.9	-137.4	-0.8	
Currency and deposits <sup>12</sup>	371.1	-160.7	-49.3	-353.3	56.1	93.6	31.0	128.6	-413.0	197.8	-483.2	166.4	229.7	-119.1	-471.8	-702.6	
Other assets	-6.8	-11.4	0.3	-15.5	19.5	-1.6	1.0	2.1	-1.0	-7.6	7.1	-13.0	5.0	9.6	-0.9	200.3	
Liabilities	-316.6	240.5	195.6	59.9	-79.3	-210.1	106.9	269.0	-226.8	297.0	-477.5	-178.5	138.2	-709.5	-517.8	4417.5	
Trade credits <sup>13</sup>	-45.2	26.8	25.3	24.5	10.7	10.7	10.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	-135.6	0.0	52.4	153.4	
Loans	-210.7	117.8	71.8	194.4	6.6	18.6	-93.3	705.2	-233.3	44.0	-35.1	-139.3	-49.6	-282.8	-224.0	2636.1	
Currency and deposits	-61.5	50.7	135.3	-161.5	-101.1	-241.3	196.8	-455.1	-8.7	243.2	-487.9	176.7	-248.7	-311.1	1983.8	-652.9	
Other liabilities	0.8	45.2	-36.8	2.5	4.5	2.0	-7.1	3.9	0.2	-5.2	15.5	-9.3	11.0	-42.4	17.3	-254.8	
BNB Reserve assets (increase: -) <sup>14</sup>	120.6	-5.1	32.7	-146.2	180.3	98.9	-99.4	-253.9	-159.0	-5.3	422.9	426.8	-60.3	1006.8	789.4	432.4	
Monetary gold	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Special drawing rights	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	4.5	-0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	0.1	
Reserve position in the Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foreign exchange	120.6	-5.1	32.7	-146.2	180.4	98.9	-99.3	-253.9	-158.9	-9.7	423.1	426.5	-60.1	1006.9	789.5	428.3	
<b>Net Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>407.5</b>	<b>-151.4</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>-240.0</b>	<b>-231.8</b>	<b>-183.2</b>	<b>-495.8</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>380.3</b>	<b>416.2</b>	<b>-2007.6</b>	<b>-65.9</b>

\* Standard presentation in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> The recalculations of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>4</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2009 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>6</sup> The item includes Capital transfers and Acquisition/Disposal of nonfinancial assets.

<sup>7</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

<sup>8</sup> On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

<sup>9</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>10</sup> Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

<sup>11</sup> Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

<sup>12</sup> Data on net change of trade credits/assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>13</sup> Data on net change of trade credits/liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>14</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>15</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA  
STANDARD PRESENTATION<sup>a</sup>  
(Monthly data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION <sup>a</sup> (mln EUR)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2005/2004	2006/2005	2007/2006	2008/2007	2009/2008	Change
<b>Current Account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-1306.9</b>	<b>-2705.7</b>	<b>-4647.8</b>	<b>-7755.2</b>	<b>-8199.0</b>	<b>-3196.2</b>	<b>-1398.8</b>	<b>-1942.1</b>	<b>-3107.5</b>	<b>-443.7</b>	<b>5002.8</b>	
Goods, services, and income, net												
credit	-2051.2	-3523.6	-5317.7	-8436.1	-9030.3	-4127.6	-1472.4	-1794.1	-3118.3	-594.2	4902.7	
debit	1248.3	14248.9	17482.8	19100.0	21567.5	17471.3	1763.6	16313.9	1637.2	2467.5	-4036.2	
-14536.4	-17772.5	-22780.5	-27536.0	-30597.8	-21598.8	-3236.0	-6008.0	-4755.5	-3061.7	8998.9		
Goods, net <sup>2</sup>	-2953.5	-4409.7	-5562.3	-7245.3	-8597.3	-4102.7	-1456.2	-1152.5	-1683.1	-1351.9	4494.5	
credit	7984.9	9466.3	12011.9	13511.9	15203.8	11786.5	1481.5	2545.5	1692.0	1632.0	-3417.4	
debit	-1038.4	-13876.1	-17574.1	-20757.2	-23801.8	-15899.1	-2937.7	-3698.0	-3133.1	-3043.9	7911.9	
Services, net	656.3	818.9	923.0	1173.5	1329.2	1553.1	162.6	104.1	250.5	155.7	223.8	
credit	3262.1	3564.1	4186.8	4760.0	5375.0	4879.3	302.1	622.7	573.2	615.0	-495.7	
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	825.5	964.7	1280.3	1105.6	1230.4	1024.5	139.2	295.6	-154.7	124.8	-205.8	
Travel <sup>4</sup>	1788.6	1955.7	2063.8	2593.8	2873.8	2661.2	167.1	108.1	530.0	280.0	-192.7	
Other services	648.0	643.7	862.7	1060.6	1270.8	1173.6	-4.3	219.0	197.9	210.2	-97.2	
debit	-2605.8	-2745.2	-3263.8	-3566.5	-4045.8	-3262.6	-139.4	-518.6	-322.7	-459.3	719.5	
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-871.0	-882.4	-1043.2	-849.0	-987.2	-635.5	-11.4	-160.8	194.2	-138.2	351.7	
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-1098.9	-1053.4	-1174.4	-1303.0	-1566.6	-128.7	45.5	-120.9	-128.7	-263.6	307.9	
Other services	-635.9	-809.4	-1046.2	-1234.4	-1491.9	-1432.0	-173.5	-236.8	-388.2	-57.5	59.9	
Income, net												
credit	246.0	67.2	-678.5	-2364.3	-1762.3	-1577.9	-178.8	-745.7	-1685.8	602.0	184.4	
Monetary authorities	1238.3	1218.4	1284.1	828.1	988.6	805.5	-19.9	45.7	46.0	160.5	-183.1	
General government	118.2	171.5	135.3	164.8	206.3	227.8	53.3	-36.1	29.4	41.5	21.6	
Banks	41.0	26.8	28.7	33.5	13.9	2.8	-14.3	2.0	4.7	-19.5	-11.1	
Other sectors	43.4	92.8	56.3	62.2	77.5	80.5	49.3	-36.4	5.9	15.3	2.9	
debit	-992.3	-1151.2	-1942.6	-3192.4	-2750.9	-2383.4	-158.9	-791.4	-1249.8	441.5	367.5	
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.5	
General government	-271.5	-270.4	-214.2	-207.8	-173.9	-130.4	1.1	56.3	64.4	33.9	100.0	
Banks	-226.5	-290.4	-449.6	-558.0	-825.1	-520.5	-63.9	-159.2	-108.4	-267.1	304.7	
Other sectors	-494.3	-590.4	-1278.8	-2426.5	-1751.9	-1732.5	-96.1	-688.5	-1147.7	674.7	19.4	
Current transfers, net												
credit	744.3	817.9	670.0	680.8	831.4	931.4	73.7	-148.0	10.9	150.5	-47.0	
General government	904.1	997.4	845.8	1254.6	1584.9	1538.0	93.4	-151.6	408.8	330.3	77.7	
Banks	85.2	89.7	139.0	254.2	536.5	614.2	4.5	49.3	15.3	282.3	-124.6	
Other sectors	818.9	907.7	706.8	1000.4	1048.4	923.8	88.8	-200.9	233.5	48.0	-143.7	
debit	-159.8	-179.5	-175.8	-573.8	-753.6	-606.6	-19.7	3.7	-398.0	-179.8	147.0	
General government	-26.4	-30.2	-19.5	-352.2	-450.0	-446.6	-3.8	10.7	-322.7	-97.8	3.3	
Other sectors	-133.4	-149.3	-156.3	-221.6	-303.6	-159.9	-15.9	-7.0	-65.3	-82.0		
Capital and financial account <sup>1;5</sup>	<b>1043.7</b>	<b>3644.3</b>	<b>5479.0</b>	<b>9925.4</b>	<b>10989.7</b>	<b>3298.0</b>	<b>2600.6</b>	<b>1834.7</b>	<b>4446.4</b>	<b>1073.3</b>	<b>-7700.7</b>	
<b>Capital account<sup>1;6</sup></b>	<b>163.5</b>	<b>235.5</b>	<b>180.0</b>	<b>-587.3</b>	<b>277.3</b>	<b>477.0</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>-55.5</b>	<b>-677.3</b>	<b>864.7</b>	<b>199.6</b>	
Capital transfers, net												
credit	163.5	235.5	180.0	-587.3	277.3	478.6	72.0	-65.5	-677.3	864.7	201.3	
General government	143.5	178.4	174.9	356.1	276.8	475.4	75.1	-68.7	183.6	-86.2	201.4	
Banks	20.0	60.2	5.1	7.5	0.5	3.4	40.2	-55.2	181.2	-79.3	198.5	
Other sectors									24	-6.9	2.8	
debit	-0.1	-3.2	0.0	-950.9	0.0	-0.1	-3.1	3.1	-950.9	950.9	-0.1	
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	-950.9	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-950.9	950.9	0.0	
Other sectors	-0.1	-3.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-3.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	
Financial account <sup>1;5</sup>	<b>880.2</b>	<b>3408.8</b>	<b>5299.0</b>	<b>10512.7</b>	<b>10721.3</b>	<b>2821.0</b>	<b>2528.6</b>	<b>1890.2</b>	<b>5213.7</b>	<b>208.6</b>	<b>-7900.3</b>	
Direct investment, net												
Abroad	225.21	3226.6	6080.7	8838.2	6213.5	3310.5	974.4	2854.2	2757.5	-2624.6	-2903.1	
Equity	165.6	-249.1	-140.9	-206.2	-483.0	97.9	-414.7	108.2	-65.3	-276.8	581.0	
Other capital	-26.5	-76.0	-202.5	-509.2	126.6	-526.2	-23.2	-126.5	-306.7	635.8		
Reinvested earnings	191.3	-1910.0	-57.5	-11.3	44.7	-30.4	-382.4	133.5	46.1	-75.2	56.1	
0.8	-5.3	-7.4	7.6	-18.5	-1.8	-6.1	-2.1	-2.1	-15.0	-26.1	20.3	

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA  
STANDARD PRESENTATION<sup>a</sup>  
(Monthly data)

STANDARD PRESENTATION <sup>a</sup> (mn EUR)		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2005/2004	2006/2005	2007/2006	2008/2007	2009/2008	Change
In reporting country <sup>7</sup>		2735.9	3152.1	6221.6	9051.8	6696.5	3212.5	416.2	3069.5	2830.1	-2355.2	-3484.0	
Equity		1831.9	1789.3	3234.1	4765.2	4129.1	2204.2	-42.6	444.8	1531.2	-636.1	-1924.9	
Other capital <sup>8</sup>		462.7	954.1	2030.0	2739.5	2751.0	689.8	491.4	1076.0	709.4	11.5	-2051.1	
Reinvested earnings		441.4	408.7	957.5	1547.2	-183.5	308.5	-32.6	548.7	589.7	-1730.7	492.0	
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>9</sup>		-649.5	323.5	0.0	-7.4	0.0	0.0	973.0	-323.5	-7.4	7.4	0.0	
Portfolio investment, net		-417.4	-1036.9	292.2	-518.4	-747.4	-593.5	-619.5	1329.1	-810.6	-229.0	153.9	
Assets <sup>10</sup>		18.2	17.8	-289.4	-129.3	-269.4	-588.0	-0.4	-307.2	160.2	-140.2	-328.6	
Equity securities		-5.8	-4.8	-100.0	-144.3	-25.9	-158.0	1.0	-95.2	-44.4	118.4	-132.1	
Debt securities		24.0	22.6	-189.4	15.1	-243.5	-440.0	-1.4	212.0	204.5	-28.6	-196.5	
Liabilities		-435.6	-1054.6	581.6	-389.1	-477.9	4.6	-619.0	1636.3	-970.8	-88.8	482.5	
Equity securities		17.4	350.4	120.5	79.8	-72.8	3.8	333.0	-229.9	-40.8	-152.6	76.7	
Debt securities		-453.0	-1405.1	461.1	-488.9	-405.1	0.7	-952.0	1866.2	-930.0	63.8	405.9	
Financial derivatives, net		-70.1	-90.2	-112.7	-61.2	-43.5	-18.4	-20.1	-22.4	51.5	17.7	25.1	
Other investment		609.1	1633.7	544.6	5162.4	5972.8	-527.4	1024.6	-1089.2	4617.9	810.4	-6500.3	
Assets		-136.7	-30.7	-2348.8	552.2	137.1	-470.6	1336.0	-2318.2	2901.0	-415.1	-607.7	
Trade credits <sup>11</sup>		-149.1	-29.0	-126.6	-134.8	-154.3	-104.9	120.2	-97.6	-8.2	-19.4	49.4	
Loans		-46.3	-61.9	-131.6	-153.1	-239.6	-7.4	-15.6	-69.7	-21.5	-86.5	232.2	
Currency and deposits <sup>12</sup>		-61.0	-459.7	-2897.5	-2897.5	-327.2	-353.9	150.2	-637.8	206.7	328.0	-681.1	
Other assets		-561.3	520.0	6.9	840.9	203.8	-4.5	1081.3	-513.1	834.0	-637.1	-208.3	
Liabilities		1975.8	1664.4	2893.4	4610.2	5835.7	-56.8	-311.4	1229.0	1716.9	1225.5	-5892.5	
Trade credits <sup>13</sup>		87.6	225.2	322.8	258.3	161.2	17.9	137.6	97.6	-84.5	-97.1	-143.4	
Loans		1394.3	1027.4	2033.2	2306.4	3635.9	549.1	-367.0	1005.9	273.1	1329.5	-3086.8	
Currency and deposits		514.0	384.8	514.1	2028.5	2047.4	-580.6	-129.2	129.3	1514.5	18.9	-2638.0	
Other liabilities		-20.2	27.0	23.3	17.0	-8.9	-33.2	47.2	-3.8	-6.3	-25.9	-24.3	
BNB Reserve assets (increase: -) <sup>14</sup>		-1493.4	-324.3	-1505.8	-2908.4	-674.2	649.8	1169.1	-1181.6	-1402.5	2234.2	1324.0	
Monetary gold		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Special drawing rights		44.7	9.3	-0.3	-0.2	-3.9	4.1	-35.4	-9.6	0.1	-3.8	8.0	
Reserve position in the Fund		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Foreign exchange		-1538.1	-333.6	-1505.5	-2908.2	-670.2	645.8	1204.5	-1172.0	-1402.6	2238.0	1316.0	
<b>Net Errors and Omissions</b>		<b>263.2</b>	<b>-938.7</b>	<b>-831.2</b>	<b>-2170.1</b>	<b>-2799.7</b>	<b>-101.8</b>	<b>-1201.9</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>-1338.9</b>	<b>-629.6</b>	<b>2697.9</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Standard presentation in accordance with IMF 5-th edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual".

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI.

For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30 April 2010 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

The recalculations of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>4</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2009 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>6</sup> The item includes Capital transfers and Acquisition/Disposition of nonproduced/nonfinancial assets.

<sup>7</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on revalued earnings.

<sup>8</sup> On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>9</sup> Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

<sup>10</sup> Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds data.

Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>11</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>12</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>13</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>14</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs) and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  
SERVICES

		2010*												Cumulated figures				
		2010*												March				
		2009												2009				
		Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	2009	2010*	Change 2010/2009	
		(min EUR)														Mar	Jan-Mar	
<b>Services, net<sup>1</sup></b>		<b>-14.6</b>	<b>-30.9</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>231.9</b>	<b>507.0</b>	<b>428.7</b>	<b>245.6</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>58.3</b>
<b>Credit</b>		<b>276.2</b>	<b>294.6</b>	<b>341.4</b>	<b>545.2</b>	<b>821.6</b>	<b>753.7</b>	<b>532.5</b>	<b>310.9</b>	<b>240.1</b>	<b>244.9</b>	<b>222.6</b>	<b>242.1</b>	<b>250.3</b>	<b>794.2</b>	<b>715.0</b>	<b>-25.9</b>	<b>-79.2</b>
Transportation <sup>2</sup>		68.3	59.4	68.7	108.7	144.5	131.9	109.9	77.0	68.5	64.4	53.6	65.6	67.0	191.7	186.2	-1.2	-5.4
Travel <sup>3</sup>		104.6	118.8	180.1	322.1	553.9	567.9	325.5	143.9	95.0	95.5	103.9	85.9	89.9	288.5	279.7	-14.7	-8.7
Other services <sup>4</sup>		103.3	116.4	92.6	114.5	123.2	63.9	97.2	90.0	76.6	85.0	65.2	90.6	93.3	314.1	249.1	-10.0	-65.0
Communications services		17.6	16.1	6.9	8.8	23.9	9.4	11.8	12.5	14.7	15.3	14.1	16.3	12.7	38.3	43.1	-5.0	4.8
Construction services		19.0	34.5	28.7	39.8	36.3	9.9	19.3	13.1	3.4	7.7	4.9	7.9	8.6	66.5	21.3	-10.4	-45.2
Insurance services		10.6	5.8	7.0	8.1	4.8	4.6	8.8	13.2	10.3	3.6	7.8	23.6	17.3	30.8	48.8	6.7	18.1
Financial services		1.2	3.4	1.3	2.8	2.5	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.7	3.0	5.1	8.8	1.7	3.7
Computer and information services		9.5	11.2	9.4	9.9	9.3	8.1	9.1	7.7	9.1	14.2	7.1	7.8	8.6	29.0	23.5	-0.9	-5.5
Royalties and license fees		0.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	-0.3
Other business services		40.6	39.3	35.9	40.3	43.6	27.7	41.9	35.6	33.5	37.9	25.2	30.7	37.6	130.6	93.4	-3.0	-37.1
Personal, cultural and recreational services		3.9	4.8	2.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	4.2	4.0	2.6	2.9	2.5	1.6	4.9	12.0	9.0	1.0	-3.1
Government services, n.i.e.		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.1	-0.3
<b>Debit</b>		<b>-290.8</b>	<b>-325.5</b>	<b>-281.7</b>	<b>-313.3</b>	<b>-314.6</b>	<b>-325.0</b>	<b>-286.9</b>	<b>-254.7</b>	<b>-198.0</b>	<b>-231.0</b>	<b>-227.1</b>	<b>-205.2</b>	<b>-225.8</b>	<b>-795.5</b>	<b>-658.1</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>137.4</b>
Transportation <sup>2</sup>		-51.9	-50.3	-54.5	-53.3	-56.9	-58.6	-52.9	-55.9	-48.2	-51.4	-49.0	-43.4	-53.7	-153.4	-146.0	-1.8	7.4
Travel <sup>3</sup>		-101.2	-121.9	-116.2	-114.7	-114.6	-134.3	-131.6	-96.0	-85.5	-71.6	-70.6	-59.7	-68.1	-272.3	-198.4	33.0	73.9
Other services <sup>4</sup>		-137.7	-153.3	-111.0	-145.2	-143.1	-132.1	-102.4	-64.3	-64.3	-108.0	-107.6	-102.1	-104.0	-369.8	-313.6	33.7	56.2
Communications services		-12.8	-3.3	-3.4	-7.0	-8.0	-2.9	-11.9	-6.5	-3.8	-9.0	-5.9	-5.2	-11.8	-22.2	1.0	-0.8	
Construction services		-42.7	-42.7	-41.1	-48.9	-63.9	-64.7	-13.1	-15.3	-11.3	-2.8	-2.8	-22.9	-8.1	-101.0	-33.1	40.6	67.9
Insurance services		-19.1	-19.5	-9.1	-9.5	-11.0	-18.6	-5.5	-18.6	-5.0	-19.0	-6.7	-9.2	-18.5	-36.2	-34.4	0.6	1.8
Financial services		-4.6	-5.1	-5.3	-4.5	-5.3	-5.4	-5.1	-1.7	-1.7	-0.9	-1.6	-2.7	-2.3	-14.2	-6.6	2.3	7.6
Computer and information services		-2.5	-5.1	-4.5	-12.7	-2.8	-5.4	-2.9	-2.8	-2.2	-4.7	-4.4	-3.7	-3.9	-9.6	-12.0	-1.4	-2.4
Royalties and license fees		-5.6	-5.7	-6.1	-5.9	-5.2	-3.3	-5.3	-10.1	-7.5	-10.4	-4.3	-4.8	-22.0	0.8	0.1		
Other business services		-47.2	-69.2	-39.7	-54.1	-45.7	-31.0	-56.8	-46.7	-31.1	-59.0	-51.3	-64.3	-59.3	-157.4	-174.9	-12.1	-17.5
Personal, cultural and recreational services		-2.3	-1.6	-1.1	-1.8	-1.3	-0.7	-2.0	-0.9	-1.8	-2.1	-1.8	-4.5	-4.9	-7.6	1.1	-2.7	
Government services, n.i.e.		-0.9	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-2.4	-0.1	0.9	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Estimates for the freight transportation follow a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2009 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>4</sup> Data received from the banks and companies' reports on accounts abroad.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

INCOME

	(mln EUR)												Cumulated figures March				Change 2010/2009	
	Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	2009	2010*	Mar.	Jan-Mar	
<b>Income, net</b>	-140.2	-173.5	-131.3	-234.8	-125.1	-88.9	-120.0	-28.9	-51.9	-122.1	-113.9	-109.8	-82.7	-501.4	-306.4	57.5	195.0	
<b>Credit</b>																		
Compensation of employees <sup>1</sup>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>193.2</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>-36.8</b>	<b>-57.1</b>	
Investment income	33.0	47.2	42.7	38.4	31.6	40.8	38.2	30.8	20.3	17.1	18.8	20.3	87.7	56.2	-12.7	-31.6		
Direct investment <sup>2</sup>	49.5	34.0	28.0	30.4	31.3	28.5	29.3	28.6	29.7	34.5	28.1	26.4	105.4	79.9	-24.1	-25.5		
Dividends and distributed branch profits	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.9	1.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.7	2.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.3		
Rainvested earnings and undistributed branch profits	0.1	1.5	0.5	0.6	1.8	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1		
On debt (interest)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3		
Portfolio investment <sup>3</sup>	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1		
On equity (dividends)	28.6	25.9	23.1	24.0	24.8	24.3	24.4	24.7	24.5	25.8	23.7	23.3	19.8	71.8	66.8	-8.8	-5.0	
On debt (interest)	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.1	
Other investment <sup>4</sup>	28.3	25.9	23.0	23.8	24.8	24.2	23.7	24.7	24.5	25.6	23.6	23.2	19.6	71.6	66.4	-8.7	-5.2	
Loans	20.6	6.6	4.4	5.4	4.9	3.4	4.9	3.8	4.4	6.8	4.1	3.0	5.2	33.1	12.4	-15.4	-20.7	
Deposits and miscellaneous accounts	16.1	4.6	2.4	2.5	3.7	3.2	2.1	3.6	2.6	2.4	5.9	3.2	2.2	4.3	10.8	9.7	-0.2	-1.0
<b>Debit</b>																		
Compensation of employees	-222.7	-254.7	-207.1	-307.9	-194.9	-149.1	-190.1	-95.7	-112.3	-176.9	-159.1	-155.1	-128.4	-694.6	-442.5	94.3	252.1	
Investment income	-5.7	-8.0	-6.8	-10.5	-4.3	-6.7	-5.1	-0.8	-1.1	-1.4	-1.0	-1.2	-2.0	-19.1	-4.3	4.4	14.8	
Direct investment <sup>2</sup>	-217.0	-246.7	-200.3	-297.5	-190.6	-142.4	-185.0	-94.9	-111.2	-175.5	-158.1	-153.0	-127.1	-675.5	-438.3	89.9	237.2	
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-150.2	-202.3	-157.5	-237.8	-132.7	-130.0	-134.5	-70.2	-73.2	-122.2	-83.7	-125.9	-82.0	-450.7	-291.6	68.2	159.1	
Rainvested earnings and undistributed branch profits <sup>5</sup>	-51.0	-119.7	-91.8	-152.4	-49.9	-14.5	-52.0	-16.1	-23.5	-33.6	-53.2	-6.4	-16.3	-125.6	-75.8	34.7	49.7	
On debt (interest)	-32.5	-30.7	-30.7	-30.7	-16.8	-16.8	-16.8	-22.8	-22.8	-22.8	-22.5	-22.5	-97.5	-67.8	10.0	29.7		
Portfolio investment <sup>3</sup>	-66.7	-51.9	-35.0	-54.7	-66.0	-78.7	-65.7	-31.2	-26.9	-65.7	-7.7	-97.1	-43.2	-227.6	-148.0	23.5	79.7	
On equity (dividends)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-22.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-55.9	-0.1	-0.1	-56.1	0.0	-5.3	-5.3	
On debt (interest)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-22.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-55.9	-0.1	-0.1	-56.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other investment <sup>4</sup>	-66.8	-44.4	-42.8	-59.6	-35.9	-32.3	-50.4	-24.6	-37.9	-53.3	-18.5	-27.1	-45.1	-90.6	21.7	83.5		
Loans	-64.6	-42.2	-41.6	-58.3	-34.6	-31.3	-48.6	-24.1	-37.2	-52.3	-17.2	-24.6	-44.3	-86.1	20.3	80.7		
Deposits and miscellaneous accounts	-2.1	-2.2	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.0	-1.3	-0.5	-0.8	-1.0	-1.3	-2.5	-0.7	-7.4	-4.5	1.4	2.8	

\* Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>1</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>2</sup> Data are provided by companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and the BNB.

<sup>3</sup> Data are provided by the banks, non-bank financial institutions, pension funds and insurance companies, Central Depository, Ministry of Finance, the BNB.

<sup>4</sup> Data from the firms' quarterly reports, banks' monthly reports and the BNB.

Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>5</sup> The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS

		CURRENT AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS												Cumulated figures				
		2010*												2010*				
		Mar. 09 Apr. 09 May. 09 Jun. 09 Jul. 09 Aug. 09 Sep. 09 Oct. 09 Nov. 09 Dec. 09 Jan. 10 Feb. 10 Mar. 10												Mar. 2009				
		53.4	217.8	146.0	73.0	62.7	87.1	125.5	73.0	106.8	122.6	44.3	205.7	196.7	395.4	446.6	143.3	51.2
<b>Current and Capital transfers, net</b>		<b>35.6</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>140.7</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>200.1</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>384.5</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>172.0</b>
<b>Current transfers, net</b>																		
Credit		90.2	161.2	186.4	119.7	81.3	84.9	137.0	119.4	96.6	145.2	102.4	292.7	164.7	406.3	559.7	74.5	153.4
General government		4.7	74.6	97.0	37.8	4.8	15.7	58.8	44.6	36.0	74.6	36.5	225.6	68.1	170.3	330.2	63.4	159.9
incl. EU transfers <sup>1</sup>		0.8	73.0	86.6	35.6	0.4	15.1	39.0	5.7	3.6	32.7	0.1	212.3	39.4	133.3	251.8	38.5	118.4
Other (private) <sup>2</sup>		85.5	86.6	89.4	81.8	76.5	69.2	78.2	74.8	60.7	70.5	65.9	67.1	96.5	236.0	229.5	11.0	-6.4
Workers' remittances		63.9	61.0	69.4	61.2	61.5	52.1	59.1	56.0	49.1	53.6	52.4	56.8	65.5	170.4	174.7	1.6	4.3
Other private transfers		21.6	25.6	20.1	20.6	15.1	17.1	19.0	18.8	11.6	17.0	13.5	10.4	31.1	65.6	54.9	9.5	-10.7
Debit		-54.6	-51.9	-45.8	-54.4	-30.0	-38.8	-36.6	-57.7	-52.4	-45.3	-51.5	-92.5	-31.2	-193.8	-175.2	23.4	18.6
General government		-36.6	-36.3	-30.7	-38.5	-16.9	-30.1	-23.8	-47.2	-41.6	-38.1	-43.7	-74.8	-21.8	-143.5	-140.4	14.8	3.1
incl. EU transfers <sup>1</sup>		-32.4	-30.1	-27.1	-35.5	-13.7	-27.7	-21.0	-45.2	-39.4	-33.7	-39.5	-70.3	-19.2	-131.5	-128.9	13.2	2.6
Other (private) <sup>2</sup>		-17.9	-15.6	-15.1	-15.9	-13.1	-8.7	-12.8	-10.5	-10.7	-7.2	-7.7	-17.7	-9.4	-50.3	-34.8	8.6	15.5
Workers' remittances		-1.0	-0.9	-1.3	-0.6	-0.5	-0.8	-0.6	-0.9	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.9	-3.4	-2.1	0.1	1.3	
Other private transfers		-16.9	-14.7	-13.8	-15.3	-12.7	-7.8	-12.3	-9.6	-10.3	-6.6	-7.2	-17.0	-8.5	-46.9	-32.7	8.4	14.2
<b>Capital transfers, net</b>		<b>17.8</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>182.9</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>-120.8</b>
Credit		17.8	108.5	5.3	7.7	11.4	41.0	25.2	11.3	62.5	22.8	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.9	62.1	45.4	-120.8
General government		17.7	108.1	5.3	7.7	11.4	40.9	24.4	10.8	62.5	21.4	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.7	62.1	45.5	-120.5
incl. EU transfers <sup>1</sup>		17.7	108.1	5.3	7.7	11.4	40.9	24.4	10.8	62.5	21.4	-6.6	5.5	63.2	182.7	62.1	45.5	-120.5
Other sectors		0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
Debit		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
incl. EU transfers		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>1</sup> Data provided by the Ministry of Finance and the BNB. The programmes PHARE, ISPA and SAPARD are included.

<sup>2</sup> Data provided by the banks and the BRC, AFA, Ministry of Defense.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT

*f* Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

On the basis of banks' reports and the quarterly reports of the firms with direct investments abroad

On the basis of the comments submitted to the BNPB by the stakeholders with whom it interacts quarterly, the BNPB reviews its operations and makes necessary adjustments.

On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial and trade credits between related parties.

**Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.**

Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agent

The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings

The 2009 all-20 data include only banks that have been examined in the past three years.

Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

	2010												Cumulated figures				
	2010*												Mar	Jan-Mar			
(mln EUR)	Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	2009	March		
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>-36.7</b>	<b>-24.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>-123.0</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>-33.4</b>	<b>-17.2</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>-72.7</b>	<b>-50.1</b>	<b>-16.4</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>-127.5</b>	<b>-507.5</b>	<b>-92.1</b>	<b>-90.8</b>	<b>415.3</b>
<b>Assets<sup>1,2</sup></b>	<b>-43.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>-63.4</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>-39.4</b>	<b>-59.9</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>-81.7</b>	<b>-66.6</b>	<b>-20.5</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>-103.7</b>	<b>-459.5</b>	<b>-56.8</b>	<b>-60.7</b>	<b>402.7</b>
Equities securities	18.9	3.8	-4.6	-16.2	-14.3	-10.3	-16.3	-47.6	-21.6	-28.5	-15.7	3.7	-28.2	-40.5	-15.2	-12.4	
Debt securities	-61.9	8.5	15.2	-47.2	93.8	-29.1	-43.6	117.5	-60.1	-63.8	8.0	83.1	-107.4	-431.3	-16.3	-45.5	415.1
Bonds and notes	-26.4	-2.4	-24.5	-37.5	31.1	-10.6	-3.2	74.8	-35.0	-39.0	22.8	43.9	-77.7	-348.4	-11.0	-51.3	337.5
MFIs	13.8	-1.1	-2.5	-14.1	30.3	16.6	9.8	70.1	35.7	11.1	-17.6	-26.2	20.7	-16.5	-23.1	6.9	-6.6
Other sectors	-40.1	-1.3	-22.0	-23.4	0.9	-27.2	-13.0	4.7	-70.8	-50.1	40.4	70.2	-98.4	-331.9	12.2	-58.2	344.1
Money market instruments	-35.6	10.9	39.7	-9.7	62.7	-18.5	-40.4	42.6	-25.1	-24.7	-14.8	39.2	-29.7	-82.9	-5.3	5.9	77.6
MFIs	-28.9	12.5	39.9	-0.9	67.1	-20.1	-10.1	26.9	-18.9	-19.9	15.6	-29.4	-92.8	-33.7	-0.5	59.1	
Other sectors	-6.7	-1.5	-0.2	-8.8	-4.5	1.6	-30.2	15.7	-6.2	14.1	5.1	23.6	-0.3	9.9	28.4	6.3	18.5
<b>Liabilities<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>-36.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>-59.6</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>-15.7</b>	<b>-23.8</b>	<b>-48.0</b>	<b>-35.4</b>	<b>-30.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>
Equities securities	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	2.4	-4.1	1.9	1.2	8.3	5.4	-0.3	1.0	0.8	-11.9	-10.1	-10.1	-10.9	0.0
MFIs <sup>3</sup>	0.3	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	-3.6	0.4	-0.3	-5.2	0.0	-0.4	5.3	
Other sectors <sup>3</sup>	-1.3	-0.4	0.7	2.4	-1.9	2.1	1.9	8.7	5.6	2.8	0.6	1.1	-11.8	-4.9	-10.2	-10.5	-5.3
Debt securities	7.4	-36.1	22.5	-62.0	3.1	4.0	41.5	44.8	3.5	17.3	3.1	-16.4	-11.9	-37.8	-25.2	-19.3	12.6
Bonds and notes	7.4	-36.1	22.5	-62.0	3.1	4.0	41.5	44.8	3.5	17.3	3.1	-16.4	-11.9	-37.8	-25.2	-19.3	12.6
General government <sup>4,5</sup>	4.7	-35.6	22.9	11.5	0.4	5.1	40.5	53.4	3.9	10.7	5.2	-15.7	-12.8	-40.6	-23.3	-17.5	17.2
MFIs <sup>3</sup>	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	-8.7	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Other sectors <sup>3</sup>	2.7	-0.4	-0.4	-73.5	2.5	-1.2	1.0	0.1	-0.3	2.3	-2.1	-0.7	1.0	2.7	-1.8	-1.7	-4.5
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government <sup>4,5</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MFIs <sup>3</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors <sup>3</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-6.2</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-9.1</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>-11.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>-24.9</b>
Assets	-4.6	-2.5	-4.6	-3.9	-1.3	-5.0	-3.9	-7.1	-1.7	-2.4	-1.8	-9.0	0.0	-6.8	-10.9	4.6	-4.1
Liabilities	1.6	2.4	0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-1.2	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.4	20.3	-2.0	-20.8	

\* Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign denotes a capital outflow (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

<sup>2</sup> On the basis of monthly banks', insurance companies and pension funds and other non-bank financial institutions reports and the quarterly reports of other investment intermediaries.

Due to the quarterly reporting of the non-bank investment intermediaries the data are subject to revisions.

<sup>3</sup> Data from the monthly reports of the Central Depository.

<sup>4</sup> The data on government debt securities, issued on the internal market, are based on quarterly reports of the primary dealers.

Due to quarterly reports of the primary dealers of government debt securities, data are subject to revisions.

<sup>5</sup> For issues of government debt securities on external markets the data are from the monthly banks' reports and the Ministry of Finance.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

OTHER INVESTMENT  
(STANDARD PRESENTATION)

	2010*												Cumulated figures		
	2010*												Mar	Jan-Mar	
	Mar.09	Apr.09	May.09	Jun.09	Jul.09	Aug.09	Sep.09	Oct.09	Nov.09	Dec.09	Jan.10	Feb.10	Mar.10	2009	
<b>Other investment, net</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>188.9</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>-464.2</b>	<b>-154.9</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>305.3</b>	<b>-110.9</b>	<b>-86.3</b>	<b>-272.1</b>	<b>-677.4</b>	<b>315.7</b>	<b>-548.3</b>	<b>-633.9</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>-174.9</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>-384.9</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>-38.2</b>	<b>205.4</b>	<b>-498.9</b>	<b>177.5</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>-116.0</b>
Trade credits <sup>1</sup>	-25.0	-2.9	-3.0	-3.0	-6.7	-6.8	-6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-75.6	0.0	25.0	75.6
Loans	-23.6	0.1	11.1	-21.3	-44.4	7.6	13.3	3.2	-11.8	37.4	0.5	-2.6	6.1	3.9	29.6
Banks <sup>2</sup>	-8.7	1.9	4.6	1.6	-22.2	7.8	13.2	4.2	0.6	-6.1	0.5	1.0	-1.8	6.7	-0.3
Long-term	1.1	-0.6	-2.1	-0.3	-21.0	2.0	3.6	2.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	-2.4	1.6	-4.1	-3.5
Short-term	-9.8	2.5	6.6	1.9	-1.2	5.8	9.6	2.1	-0.3	-6.9	-0.2	3.3	0.7	5.1	3.8
Other sectors <sup>3</sup>	-14.9	-1.8	6.6	-22.9	-22.2	-0.2	0.1	-1.0	-12.4	43.5	0.0	-3.6	7.9	-9.3	4.2
Long-term	-12.2	0.6	-0.1	-0.4	-12.7	1.1	-0.9	-1.2	-2.8	16.3	0.0	-0.9	-10.6	-1.8	13.6
Short-term	-2.7	-2.4	6.7	-22.5	-9.6	-1.3	1.0	0.2	-9.6	27.2	0.0	-2.7	8.8	11.3	8.8
Currency and deposits	371.1	-160.7	-15.2	49.3	-363.3	56.1	93.6	31.0	128.6	-413.0	197.8	-483.2	166.4	229.7	-119.1
Banks <sup>4</sup>	386.0	-164.1	-40.8	45.9	-322.4	87.0	124.5	29.0	126.6	-415.0	197.8	-483.2	166.4	251.6	-119.1
Other sectors <sup>5</sup>	-18.4	6.8	6.8	-30.6	-30.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-55.3	0.0	18.4	55.3
Other assets	-6.8	-11.4	0.3	-15.5	19.5	-1.6	1.0	2.1	-1.0	-7.6	7.1	-13.0	5.0	9.6	-0.9
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>-316.6</b>	<b>240.5</b>	<b>195.6</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>-79.3</b>	<b>-20.1</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>269.0</b>	<b>-226.8</b>	<b>297.0</b>	<b>-477.5</b>	<b>-178.5</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>-709.5</b>	<b>-517.8</b>
Trade credits <sup>6</sup>	-45.2	26.8	25.3	24.5	10.7	10.7	10.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	-135.6	45.2
Loans	-210.7	117.8	71.8	194.4	6.6	18.6	-93.3	705.2	-233.3	44.0	-35.1	-139.3	-49.6	-282.8	135.6
Monetary authorities <sup>7</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.7
Use of fund credits and loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government <sup>7</sup>	22.2	102.2	-6.4	130.3	-2.0	-3.5	-19.7	-2.2	38.6	-25.9	23.4	-1.7	-18.7	16.2	2.9
Long-term	22.2	102.2	-6.4	130.3	-2.0	-3.5	-19.7	-2.2	38.6	-25.9	23.4	-1.7	-18.7	16.2	2.9
Banks <sup>2</sup>	-284.4	-30.7	-11.0	26.9	-35.0	-51.3	-0.7	398.5	34.6	51.9	-46.1	-150.9	-13.8	-379.2	-210.8
Long-term	-289.0	-9.7	-17.2	-9.7	-18.4	-33.4	-0.3	-8.4	40.4	-14.9	-14.7	13.9	-460.4	-15.7	270.6
Short-term	4.6	-21.0	6.1	36.7	-58.9	-32.9	32.7	398.8	43.0	11.5	-31.2	-136.2	-27.8	81.2	-447.7
Other sectors <sup>3</sup>	51.5	46.3	89.3	37.2	43.6	73.5	-72.9	308.9	-306.4	18.0	-12.4	13.3	-17.1	80.3	-303.0
Long-term	36.1	56.7	56.7	3.4	3.5	39.0	-97.8	87.1	-33.9	17.2	-21.8	21.7	-10.2	57.1	-46.3
Short-term	15.5	-10.4	32.5	33.8	40.2	24.9	221.8	-272.5	0.9	9.4	-8.4	23.2	-5.9	-22.4	-29.1
Currency and deposits <sup>8</sup>	-61.5	50.7	135.3	-161.5	-101.1	-241.3	196.8	-455.1	-8.7	243.2	-457.9	-29.9	176.7	-248.7	-311.1
Banks	-61.5	50.7	135.3	-161.5	-101.1	-241.3	196.8	-455.1	-8.7	243.2	-457.9	-29.9	176.7	-248.7	-311.1
Other liabilities	0.8	45.2	-36.8	2.5	4.5	2.0	-7.1	3.9	0.2	-5.2	15.5	-9.3	11.0	-42.4	17.3

\* Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>1</sup> Data on net change of trade credits/assets paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>2</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>3</sup> Data from the monthly banks' reports.

<sup>4</sup>,<sup>8</sup> Source: BNB.

<sup>5</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>6</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities (received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>7</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>7</sup> Source: Ministry of Finance and the BNB.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN

STANDARD PRESENTATION * (min EUR)		January - December 2009		January - March 2009		January - March 2010		Rest of the World		Rest of the EU		Change 2010/2009		
	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Extra EU	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Extra EU	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Extra EU	Rest of the EU	Intra EU	Extra EU		
<b>Current account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-3196.2</b>	<b>-1520.8</b>	<b>-1675.4</b>	<b>-1431.7</b>	<b>-732.1</b>	<b>-699.6</b>	<b>-489.1</b>	<b>-377.9</b>	<b>-111.1</b>	<b>942.6</b>	<b>354.2</b>	<b>588.5</b>		
Goods, services and income, net	-4127.6	-2149.2	-1978.4	-1644.2	-889.7	-754.5	-873.6	-633.7	-239.8	770.6	256.0	514.6		
Goods and services,net	-2549.7	-759.6	-1790.0	-1142.7	-479.9	-662.8	-567.1	-386.6	-180.5	575.6	93.3	482.3		
Trade Balance <sup>2</sup>	-4102.7	-2030.4	-2072.4	-1141.5	-505.3	-636.2	-624.1	-400.4	-223.7	517.3	104.9	412.4		
Goods, credit	11786.5	7584.7	4201.7	2681.3	1791.8	889.5	3099.2	1809.8	1199.4	327.9	18.0	309.9		
Goods, debit	-15889.2	-9615.1	-6274.1	-3822.8	-2297.1	-1525.6	-3633.4	-2210.2	-1423.2	189.4	87.0	102.5		
Services, net	1553.1	1027.0	282.3	-1.3	25.4	-26.7	57.0	13.8	43.2	58.3	-11.6	69.9		
Services, credit	4879.3	3494.5	1384.8	794.2	554.5	239.7	715.7	454.7	260.3	79.2	-99.8	20.7		
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	1024.5	712.1	312.5	191.7	131.3	60.3	186.2	120.2	66.1	-5.4	-11.2	5.7		
Travel <sup>4</sup>	2681.2	1904.0	777.2	288.5	187.2	101.2	279.7	165.5	114.2	-8.7	-21.7	13.0		
Other services	1173.6	878.4	295.2	314.1	236.0	78.1	249.1	169.0	80.0	0.0	-67.0	1.9		
Services not allocated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Services, debit	-3326.2	-2222.7	-1102.5	-795.5	-529.2	-286.3	-658.1	-440.9	-217.1	137.4	88.3	49.2		
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-635.5	-297.5	-338.1	-153.4	-72.7	-80.7	-146.0	-69.6	-76.4	7.4	3.1	4.3		
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-1258.7	-819.3	-439.4	-272.3	-183.2	-89.1	-198.4	-120.9	-77.5	73.9	62.3	11.6		
Other services	-1432.0	-1106.9	-323.0	-369.8	-273.3	-96.5	-313.6	-250.4	-63.2	56.2	22.8	33.3		
Services not allocated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Income, net	-1577.9	-1389.6	-185.3	-501.4	-409.8	-91.6	-306.4	-247.1	-58.3	195.0	162.7	32.3		
Income, credit	805.5	704.9	100.6	193.2	168.7	24.5	136.1	119.2	16.9	-57.1	-49.5	-7.6		
Compensation of employees <sup>5</sup>	425.7	367.1	58.6	87.7	76.7	11.0	56.2	48.0	8.2	-31.6	-28.7	-2.9		
Investment income	372.8	337.8	42.0	105.4	92.0	13.5	79.9	71.2	8.7	-25.5	-20.8	-4.7		
Income, debit	-2383.4	-2094.5	-288.9	-684.6	-578.5	-116.1	-442.5	-366.3	-76.2	252.1	212.2	39.9		
Compensation of employees	-63.8	-53.6	-10.2	-19.1	-15.1	-4.0	-4.3	-4.1	-0.2	14.8	11.0	3.8		
Investment income	-2319.6	-2040.9	-278.8	-675.5	-563.4	-112.1	-438.3	-362.3	-76.0	237.2	201.2	36.1		
Current transfers, net	931.4	628.4	303.0	212.5	157.6	54.9	384.5	255.8	128.7	172.0	98.2	73.8		
Current transfers, credit	1538.0	1134.5	403.5	317.3	89.0	89.0	559.7	412.5	147.2	153.4	95.2	58.2		
Current transfers, debit	-606.6	-506.1	-100.5	-193.8	-159.7	-34.1	-175.2	-156.7	-18.5	18.6	2.9	15.6		
<b>Capital account<sup>16,7</sup></b>	<b>477.0</b>	<b>475.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>182.7</b>	<b>182.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-120.5</b>	<b>-120.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>		
Capital transfers, net	478.6	477.1	1.5	182.9	182.8	0.2	62.1	62.1	0.0	-120.8	-120.6	-0.2		
Capital transfers, credit	478.7	477.2	1.6	182.9	182.8	0.2	62.1	62.1	0.0	-120.8	-120.6	-0.2		
Capital transfers, debit	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>Financial account<sup>16</sup></b>	<b>2821.0</b>	<b>1340.8</b>	<b>1480.2</b>	<b>868.7</b>	<b>-214.8</b>	<b>1083.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>-603.4</b>	<b>614.1</b>	<b>614.1</b>	<b>-888.0</b>	<b>-388.6</b>	<b>-469.4</b>	
Direct investment	3310.5	2910.4	400.1	904.2	777.8	126.4	-41.2	-34.0	-7.2	-95.5	-811.8	-133.6		
Abroad	97.9	177.8	-78.8	-21.7	-9.9	-11.9	-19.3	-12.9	-6.4	-3.0	-5.4			
Equity capital	126.6	182.2	-65.6	-17.2	-6.7	-10.5	-18.4	-12.9	-5.6	-1.3	-6.2	4.9		
Reinvested earnings	1.8	0.6	1.2	0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.1	-0.4		
Other capital	-30.4	-5.0	-25.4	-4.8	-3.0	-1.8	-0.9	0.0	-0.9	3.9	3.0	0.9		
In the reporting economy <sup>8</sup>	3212.5	2732.6	473.9	926.0	787.7	138.3	-21.9	-21.2	-0.8	-94.9	-808.8	-139.8		
Equity capital	2204.2	1845.7	355.7	483.7	392.5	91.2	116.2	83.3	32.9	-367.5	-58.3	14.3		
Reinvested earnings	308.5	301.3	7.1	97.5	94.5	3.0	67.8	66.5	1.3	-29.7	-28.0	-1.7		
Other capital <sup>9</sup>	699.8	585.8	114.0	344.8	300.8	44.0	-205.9	-170.9	-34.9	-550.7	-471.7	-79.0		
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>10</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Portfolio investment	-593.5	-509.1	-84.4	-507.5	-453.0	-54.5	-92.1	-20.5	-71.7	45.3	432.5	-17.2		
Assets <sup>11</sup>	-598.0	-496.4	-10.6	-459.5	-439.2	-20.3	-56.8	-21.2	-35.6	-35.6	-418.1	-15.3		
Equities securities	-158.0	-111.7	-46.4	-28.2	-10.3	-40.5	-17.9	-40.5	-36.9	-36.9	-44.7	-14.3		
Debt securities	-440.0	-384.8	-55.2	-431.3	-429.0	-2.4	-16.3	-15.8	-32.0	-32.0	-45.1	-29.6		
Liabilities	4.6	-12.7	17.3	-13.8	-34.2	-35.4	-30.7	-0.7	-12.6	-12.6	-14.4	-1.8		
Equities securities	3.8	-4.7	8.5	-10.1	-8.5	-1.6	-10.1	1.4	-11.5	0.0	9.9	-9.9		
Debt securities	0.7	-8.0	8.8	-37.8	-5.2	-32.6	-25.2	-0.7	-24.5	-12.6	4.5	8.1		
Financial derivatives,net	-18.4	-14.1	-4.2	13.4	14.2	-0.8	-11.5	-8.1	-3.3	-24.9	-22.3	-2.6		
Other investment	-527.4	-1046.4	518.9	-548.3	5.5	-633.9	-540.8	-93.1	-85.5	-141.5	13.1	-98.6		
Assets	-470.6	-263.7	-206.9	161.2	122.9	38.3	-116.0	25.5	-25.5	-277.2	-97.4	-179.8		
Trade credits <sup>12</sup>	-104.9	-89.9	-15.0	-7.4	-2.6	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.6	88.6	12.3		
Loans	-3.3	-2.6	-7.4	-17.7	3.9	9.4	-5.7	0.0	0.0	6.5	-5.7	-12.3		
Currency and deposits <sup>13</sup>	-353.9	-170.9	-183.0	-170.9	40.1	229.7	189.6	6.7	-125.8	-182.9	-10.5	-165.9		
Other assets	-4.5	-4.9	-4.9	-9.6	2.9	9.3	-0.9	0.0	0.0	-27.2	-97.4	-13.1		

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN

STANDARD PRESENTATION *		January - December 2009		January - March 2009		January - March 2010		Rest of the World		Rest of the EU		Change 2010/2009	
	(min EUR)	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Rest of the World	Intra EU	Rest of the EU	Intra EU	Extra EU	Extra EU
Liabilities	-56.8	-782.7	726.8	-709.5	-676.7	-517.8	-566.2	48.4	191.7	110.5	81.2	44.2	
Trade credits <sup>14</sup>	17.9	-93.7	111.5	-91.4	-44.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.6	91.4	44.2		
Loans	549.1	-58.6	607.7	-313.9	31.1	-224.0	-236.1	12.1	58.7	77.8	-19.1		
Currency and deposits	-590.6	-635.2	47.6	-248.7	-1.5	-311.1	-346.0	34.9	-62.4	-98.8	36.4		
Other liabilities	-33.2	7.8	-41.1	-42.4	-24.2	-18.2	17.3	15.8	1.4	59.7	40.1	19.6	
BNB Reserve assets (increase: -) <sup>15</sup>	649.8			1006.8		789.4				-27.5			
<b>Net Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>-101.8</b>		<b>380.3</b>			<b>416.2</b>				<b>35.9</b>			

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The data for February 2010 are revised. With the April 2010 report, balance of payments data for January - March 2010 are to be revised.

<sup>2</sup> Data are based on customs declarations, supplemented with NSI data and processed by the BNB, as of date of customs clearing. The data are reconciled with the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30 April 2010 which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

<sup>4</sup> The recalculations of imports at FOB prices is based on a methodology developed for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates following a methodology developed by the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>6</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB. Data for 2007-2010 are based on preliminary NSI data on the numbers of foreign visitors and Bulgarians, who have travelled abroad.

<sup>7</sup> The item includes Capital / transfers and Acquisitions/Disposal of nonproduced/nonfinancial assets.

<sup>8</sup> Preliminary data. Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to BNB, Agency for Privatization, NSI, Central Depository, banks and others.

The 2009 and 2010 data include only banks' data on reinvested earnings.

<sup>9</sup> On the basis of the reports submitted to the BNB by the enterprises with financial credits received from non-residents.

<sup>10</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>11</sup> Mergers and acquisitions are included in this item.

<sup>12</sup> Banks, other nonbank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds' data.

<sup>13</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-assets (paid advances and receivables from suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>14</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>15</sup> Bank for International Settlements (BIS) data. For Q4 2009 and 2010 - data are subject to revisions.

<sup>16</sup> Data on net change of trade credits-liabilities received advances and payables to suppliers), reported to the BNB are included in this item.

<sup>17</sup> Due to quarterly reporting data are subject to revisions.

<sup>18</sup> Excluding valuation changes due to the exchange rate or price changes, changes associated with the creation of reserve assets (monetarization/demonetarization of gold and the allocation or cancellation of SDRs), and reclassifications. A minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the reserves, a positive sign (+) - a decrease.

**EXTERNAL SECTOR INDICATORS**

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009	I	2010	2009	II	2010	2009	III	2010*
<b>Gross External Debt<sup>1</sup></b>																	
Gross external debt, Euro million <sup>2</sup>	10768.9	10640.6	12561.9	15506.9	20690.9	29016.8	37100.1	37705.8	37271.1	37295.8	37126.2	37011.8	36834.6	37011.8	36834.6	37011.8	36834.6
Public Sector External Debt, Euro million <sup>3</sup>	7960.6	7047.9	6426.5	5197.6	4547.3	4092.3	3902.2	4159.1	3967.1	4221.2	3937.0	4240.9	3922.2	4240.9	3922.2	4240.9	3922.2
Private Sector External Debt, Euro million <sup>4</sup>	2808.3	3592.7	6135.4	10309.3	16143.6	24924.5	33197.8	33546.7	33039.9	33074.5	33189.2	32770.8	32912.4	32770.8	32912.4	32770.8	32912.4
Gross External Debt (% GDP <sup>5</sup> )	65.0	60.1	63.3	70.9	82.0	100.4	108.7	111.3	110.0	108.1	109.6	107.3	108.7	107.3	108.7	107.3	108.7
Public Sector External Debt (% GDP)	48.1	39.8	32.4	23.8	18.0	14.2	11.4	12.3	11.7	12.2	11.6	12.3	11.6	12.3	11.6	12.3	11.6
Private Sector External Debt (% GDP)	17.0	20.3	30.9	47.1	64.0	86.2	97.3	99.0	98.3	95.9	98.0	95.0	97.2	95.0	97.2	95.0	97.2
Gross External Debt (% of exports of GNFS) <sup>6</sup>	126.1	113.2	110.7	119.0	127.7	158.8	180.3	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2	226.2
Short term debt/Gross external debt (%)	14.1	14.3	19.4	25.4	29.8	32.3	35.5	34.2	35.2	33.3	35.0	33.1	34.9	33.1	34.9	33.1	34.9
Short term debt (% GDP)	9.1	8.6	12.3	18.0	24.4	32.5	38.6	38.1	38.7	36.0	38.3	35.5	38.0	35.5	38.0	35.5	38.0
<b>Gross External Debt Service<sup>1</sup></b>																	
Gross External Debt Service, Euro million <sup>7</sup>	1403.1	1333.4	2621.1	6028.0	4586.3	6290.9	7251.8	7217.2	849.7	694.0	1377.4	1112.0	2211.6	1112.0	2211.6	1112.0	2211.6
Principal, Euro million	1026.6	966.6	2271.2	5635.9	4124.7	5647.4	6422.4	6539.5	695.1	618.6	1191.1	1012.3	1964.7	1012.3	1964.7	1012.3	1964.7
Interest, Euro million	376.6	366.8	349.8	392.1	461.5	643.5	759.4	677.7	154.6	75.4	186.4	98.7	246.9	98.7	246.9	98.7	246.9
Public Sector Debt Service, Euro million <sup>3</sup>	995.6	737.2	1473.9	2429.0	1105.5	1188.4	1255.4	598.9	115.2	66.0	137.5	96.2	180.4	96.2	180.4	96.2	180.4
Principal, Euro million	660.5	424.3	1182.9	2138.1	865.1	935.8	1001.7	414.0	57.7	8.7	75.7	36.9	106.0	36.9	106.0	36.9	106.0
Interest, Euro million	335.1	312.9	291.0	280.9	240.4	252.5	233.7	184.9	57.5	57.3	61.8	59.3	74.4	59.3	74.4	59.3	74.4
Private Sector Debt Service, Euro million <sup>4</sup>	407.6	596.2	1147.2	3599.0	3480.7	5102.6	6016.4	6618.3	734.5	628.0	1239.9	1015.8	2031.2	1015.8	2031.2	1015.8	2031.2
Principal, Euro million	366.1	542.2	1088.4	3497.9	3259.6	4711.6	5490.7	637.5	637.5	609.9	1115.4	975.4	1858.7	975.4	1858.7	975.4	1858.7
Interest, Euro million	41.5	53.9	58.8	101.2	221.1	391.0	525.7	492.8	97.1	18.1	124.5	40.4	172.5	40.4	172.5	40.4	172.5
Gross External Debt service (% of GDP)	8.5	7.5	13.2	27.5	18.2	21.8	21.3	21.3	2.5	2.0	4.1	3.2	6.5	3.2	6.5	3.2	6.5
Gross External Debt Service (% of exports of GNFS)	16.4	14.1	23.1	46.3	28.3	34.4	35.2	43.3	79.0	60.8	61.7	47.1	63.6	47.1	63.6	47.1	63.6
<b>Balance of Payments (year to date)<sup>1</sup></b>																	
(in millions Euro)																	
Current Account	-402.5	-972.3	-1306.9	-2705.7	-4647.8	-7755.2	-8199.0	-3196.2	-552.5	-243.2	-864.9	-250.4	-1431.7	-489.1	-489.1	-489.1	-489.1
Trade Balance <sup>8</sup>	-1878.0	-2425.6	-2953.5	-4409.7	-5562.3	-7245.3	-8567.3	-4102.7	-344.2	-175.8	-693.9	-310.2	-1141.5	-624.1	-624.1	-624.1	-624.1
Exports, f.o.b.	6062.9	6668.2	7984.9	9466.3	12011.9	13511.9	15203.8	11786.5	812.9	918.4	1714.0	1895.3	2681.3	3009.2	3009.2	3009.2	3009.2
Exports, f.o.b. (yoy percentage change)	6.1	10.0	19.7	18.6	26.9	12.5	12.5	-22.5	-27.0	13.0	-26.4	10.6	-26.6	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2
Imports, f.o.b. (yoy percentage change)	6.0	14.5	20.3	26.9	26.7	18.1	14.7	-33.2	-32.9	-5.4	-31.8	-8.4	-29.5	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0
Imports, f.o.b. (yoy percentage change)	-492.6	-972.5	-1143.5	-2470.2	-4467.8	-8342.6	-7921.6	-401.4	-249.8	-700.0	-251.5	-1249.0	-427.0	-427.0	-427.0	-427.0	-427.0
Current and Capital Account	1842.8	2324.9	2458.3	4213.6	7264.6	13089.0	11672.8	2648.2	-376.3	-245.6	-297.5	-785.6	44.5	-716.5	-716.5	-716.5	-716.5
Capital and Financial Account	1842.9	2325.1	2294.9	3978.1	7084.6	13676.4	11395.5	2171.2	-527.4	-239.0	-462.4	-784.5	-138.1	-778.7	-778.7	-778.7	-778.7
Financial Account (in millions Euro)	980.0	1850.5	2735.9	3152.1	6221.6	9051.8	6696.5	3212.5	391.7	53.3	555.0	146.9	926.0	-21.9	-21.9	-21.9	-21.9
Foreign Direct Investment <sup>9</sup>	243.5	190.3	209.3	116.5	133.9	116.7	81.7	100.5	70.9	64.2	58.7	64.7	-	-	-	-	-
FDI/ CA deficit (%)	227.2	-69.2	-51.9	-72.5	-402.1	-190.4	-312.9	-616.4	-301.2	-22.4	-400.1	35.9	-446.1	-68.2	-68.2	-68.2	-68.2
Portfolio Investment - Assets <sup>10</sup>	-325.9	-121.8	-435.6	-1054.6	581.6	-389.1	-477.9	4.6	-50.3	4.1	-54.3	-11.5	-48.0	-35.4	-35.4	-35.4	-35.4
Portfolio Investment - Liabilities <sup>10</sup>	331.8	228.8	-1366.7	-30.7	-2348.8	552.2	137.1	-470.6	-248.2	205.4	-154.6	-293.5	161.2	-116.0	-116.0	-116.0	-116.0
Other Investments - Assets <sup>10</sup>	658.7	460.1	1897.0	1909.4	3173.1	4865.5	5835.7	-56.8	-311.6	-477.5	-392.9	-656.0	-709.5	-517.8	-517.8	-517.8	-517.8
(% of GDP)	-2.4	-5.5	-6.6	-12.4	-18.4	-26.8	-24.0	-9.4	-1.6	-0.7	-2.6	-0.7	-4.2	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4
Current Account	-11.3	-13.7	-14.9	-20.2	-22.0	-25.1	-25.2	-12.1	-1.0	-0.5	-2.0	-0.9	-3.4	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
Trade Balance	36.6	37.7	40.2	43.3	47.6	46.8	44.6	34.8	2.4	5.1	5.5	7.9	8.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Exports, f.o.b.	47.9	51.4	55.1	63.4	69.6	71.8	69.8	46.9	3.4	3.2	7.1	6.4	11.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Services, net	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Travel balance	2.6	3.3	3.5	4.1	3.5	4.5	3.8	4.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Income balance	2.4	1.6	1.2	0.3	-2.7	-8.2	-5.2	-4.7	-0.6	-0.3	-1.1	-0.6	-1.5	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9
Current Transfers balance	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	-	-	-	-	-

EXTERNAL SECTOR INDICATORS

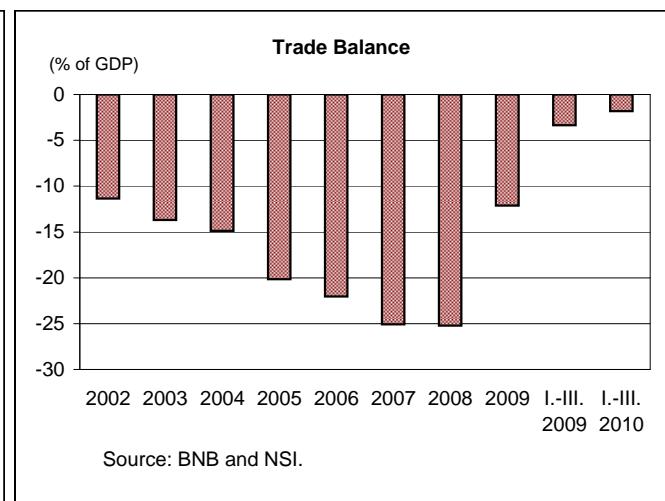
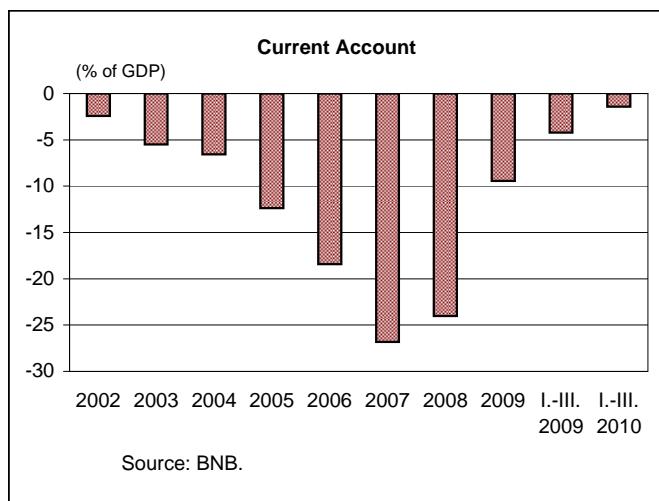
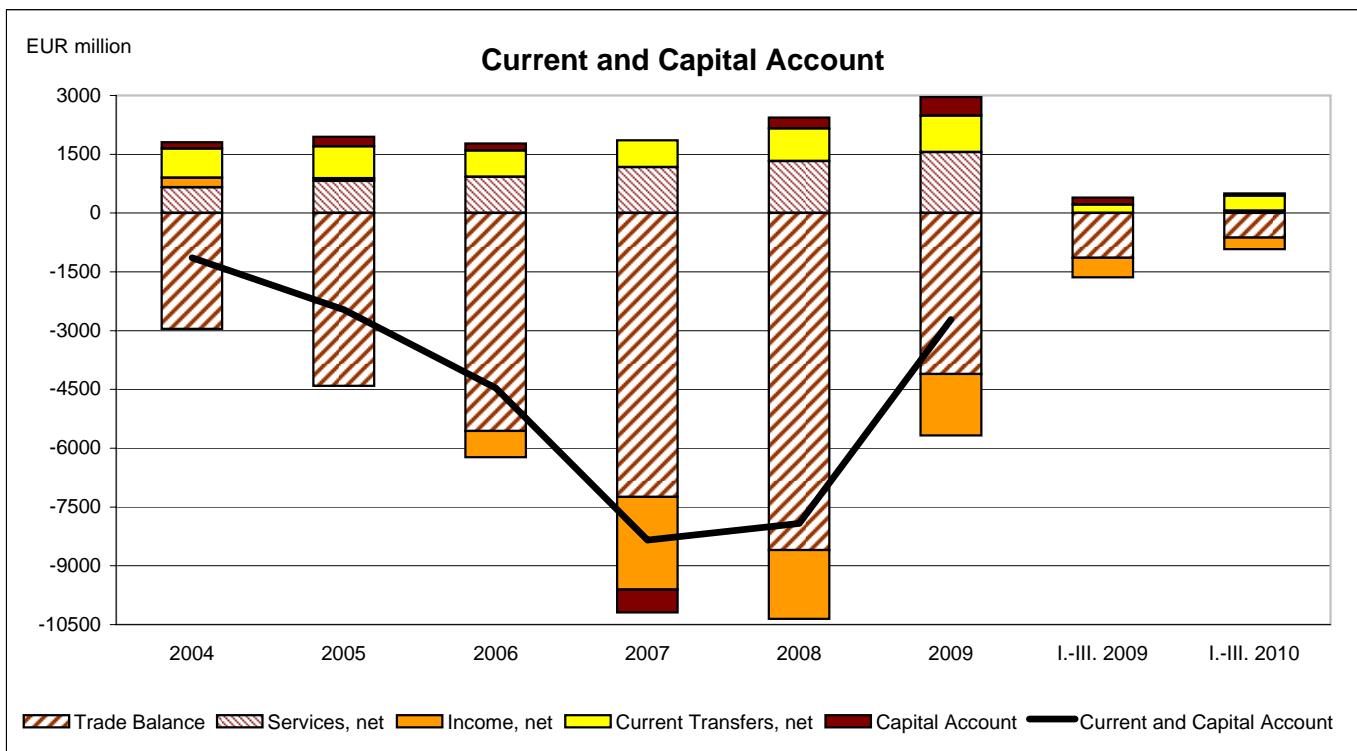
	EXTERNAL SECTOR INDICATORS												
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009 I	2010	2010 II	2009 III	2010* III
Current and Capital Account	-2.4	-5.5	-5.8	-11.3	-17.7	-28.9	-23.2	-8.0	-1.2	-0.7	-2.1	-0.7	-3.7
Capital and Financial Account	11.1	13.1	12.4	19.3	28.8	45.3	34.2	7.8	-1.1	-0.7	-0.9	-2.3	0.1
Financial Account	11.1	13.1	11.6	18.2	28.1	47.3	33.4	6.4	-1.6	-0.7	-1.4	-2.3	-0.4
FDI	5.9	10.5	13.8	14.4	24.7	31.3	9.5	1.2	0.2	1.6	0.4	2.7	-0.1
Portfolio Investment - Assets	1.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-1.6	-0.7	-0.9	-1.8	-0.9	-0.1	-1.2	0.1	-1.3
Portfolio Investment - Liabilities	-2.0	-0.7	-2.2	-4.8	2.3	-1.3	-1.4	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1
Other Investment - Assets	2.0	1.3	-6.9	-0.1	-9.3	1.9	0.4	-1.4	0.6	-0.7	-0.5	-0.9	-0.3
Other Investment - Liabilities	4.0	2.6	9.6	8.7	12.6	16.8	17.1	-0.2	-0.9	-1.4	-1.2	-1.9	-2.1
Other indicators <sup>11</sup>													
Gross External Assets (in million Euro) <sup>12</sup>	6896.1	7203.3	9482.3	10689.4	14146.7	17026.8	17620.9	18152.0	17363.1	17617.0	17195.3	17765.0	16700.4
BNB reserve assets (in million Euro) <sup>13</sup>	4574.8	5308.6	6770.4	7370.3	8926.4	11936.6	12771.3	12918.9	12122.6	12531.7	12013.1	12171.9	11816.5
CB foreign assets (in million Euro)	1944.5	1535.2	2288.4	2773.2	4227.1	4026.3	3909.0	4097.5	4241.8	3949.5	4183.5	4457.4	3807.1
Nonfinancial sector deposits abroad (in million Euro) <sup>14</sup>	376.8	359.5	423.6	545.9	993.2	1063.8	988.7	1135.7	998.7	1135.7	998.7	1135.7	1076.8
Net External Debt (in million Euro) <sup>15</sup>	3872.8	3437.3	3079.6	4817.5	6544.2	11990.0	19479.2	19553.7	19908.0	19678.8	19930.9	19246.8	20134.2
Net External Debt (% GDP)	23.4	19.4	15.5	22.0	25.9	41.5	57.1	57.7	58.8	57.0	58.8	55.8	59.4
BNB reserve assets in months of GNFS imports <sup>16</sup>	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.9	5.5	8.1	5.3	7.9	5.4	7.7	5.4
BNB reserve assets/ Short term debt	301.9	348.1	277.3	187.4	145.0	127.2	96.5	100.2	92.5	100.8	92.6	99.3	91.9
BNB reserve assets (%) / FX deposits of population <sup>17</sup>	196.8	213.6	257.9	221.3	206.9	202.1	179.0	158.7	165.4	153.3	162.5	148.1	162.9
Nominal effective exchange rate (index June 1997=100) <sup>18</sup>	121.6	126.8	127.9	124.1	126.4	127.5	131.2	134.0	132.3	132.9	132.7	131.9	133.3
Real effective exchange rate (index June 1997=100), e.o.p. <sup>19</sup>	131.4	140.0	141.7	141.5	149.0	162.0	173.9	174.3	177.3	174.5	177.1	173.4	176.7
													171.8

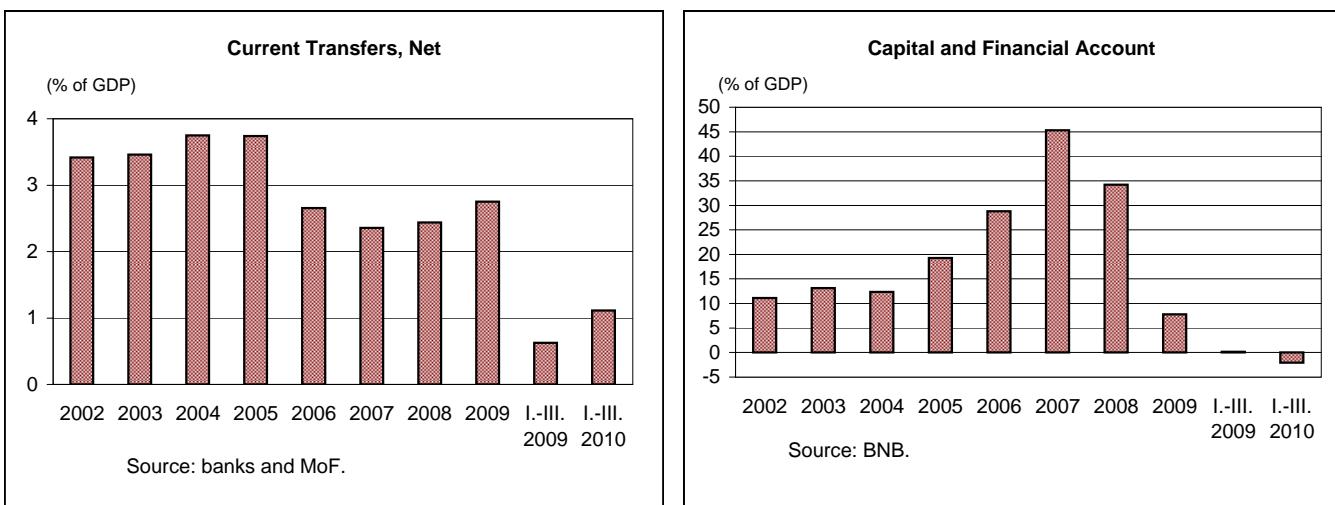
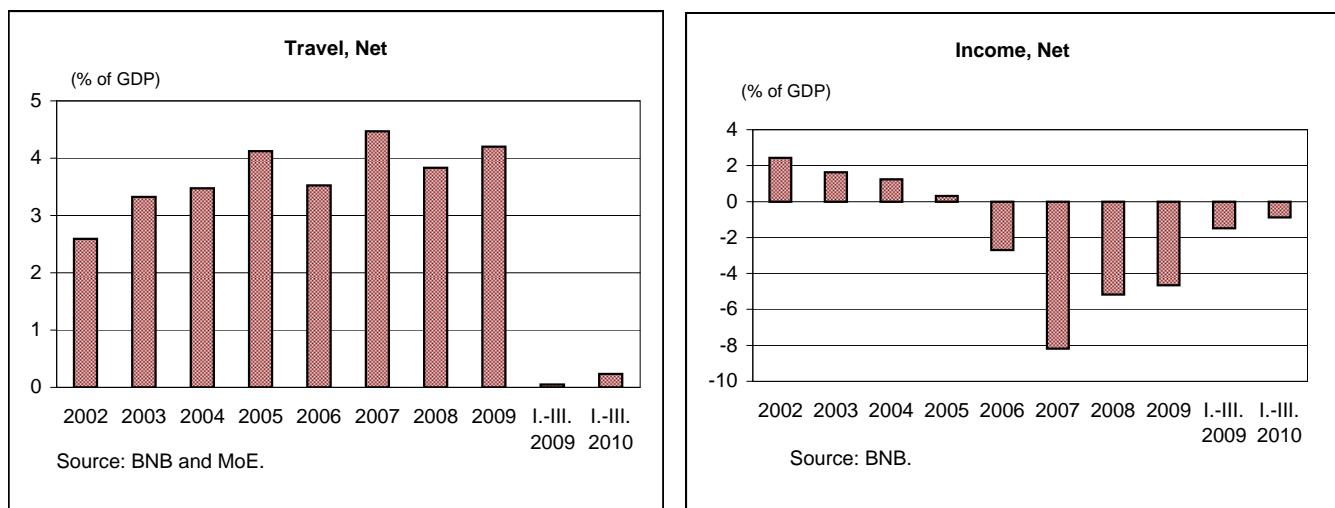
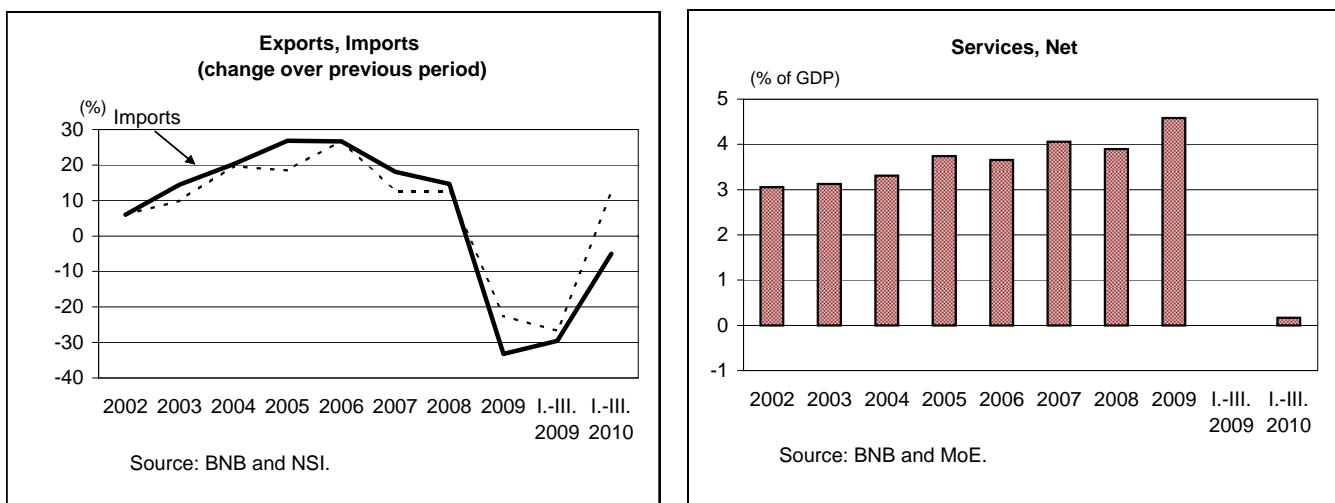
\* The indicators, for the calculation of which external debt data are used, are published with the external debt data for the reporting period.

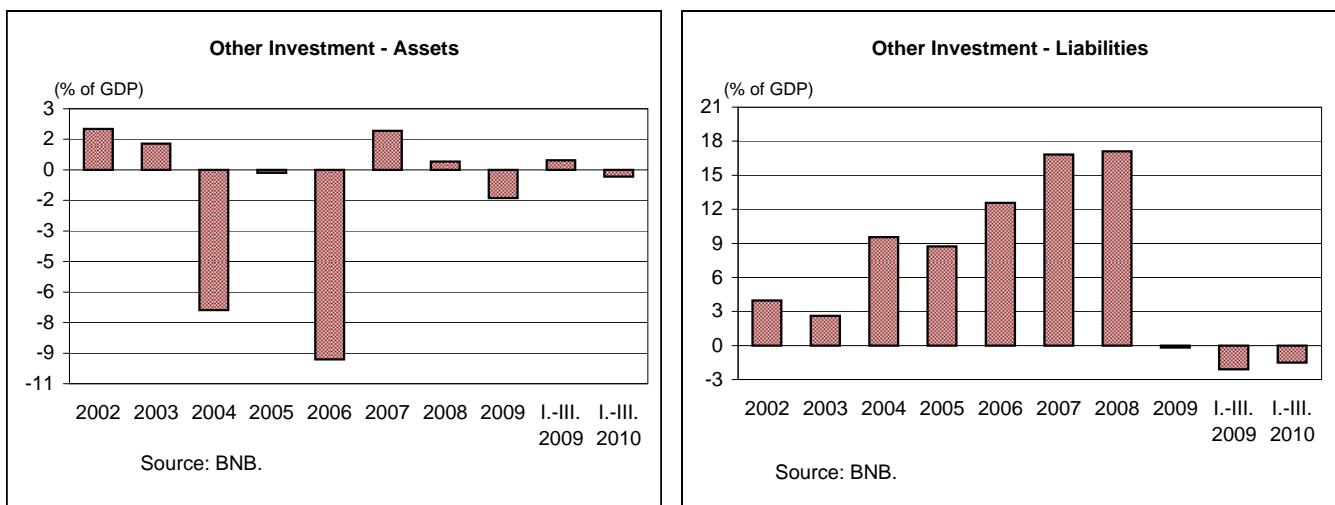
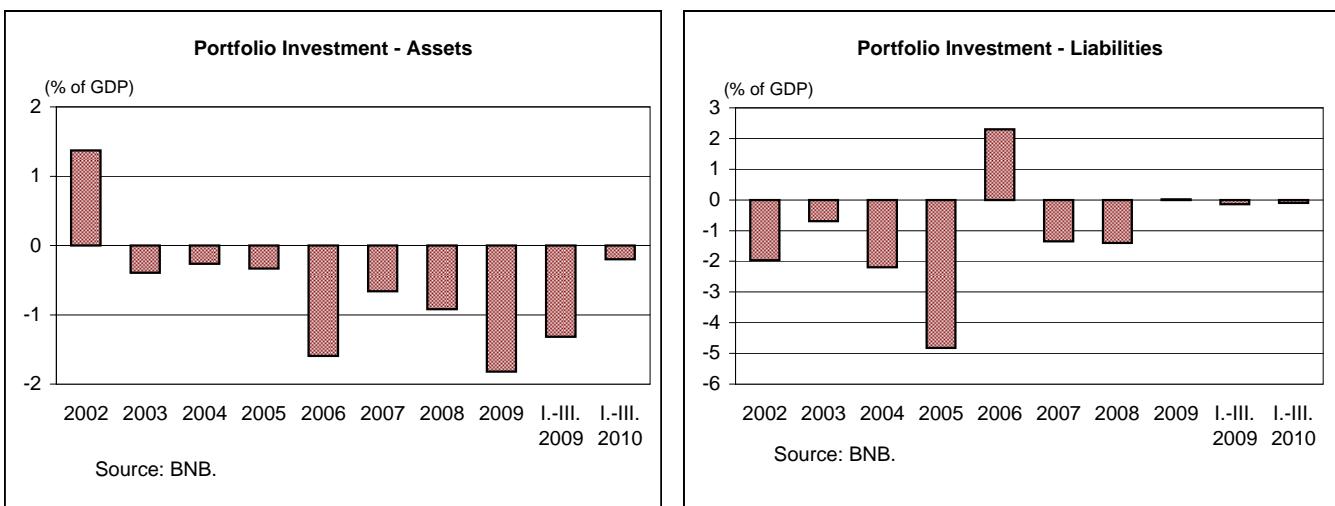
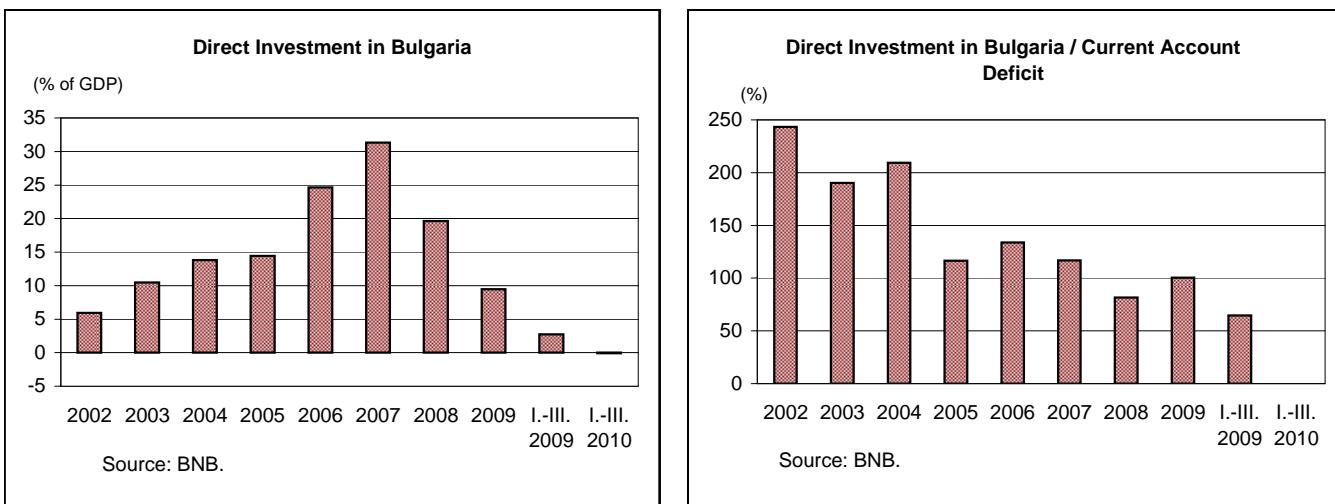
<sup>1/</sup> Data for 2009 and 2010 are preliminary. The balance of payments data for February 2010 are revised. Flow data include the period from the beginning of the year to the reporting month, stock data are as of the end of the reporting month.<sup>2/</sup> The Euro equivalent is calculated using the e.o.p. exchange rates of the respective foreign currencies. Data on external liabilities on trade credits are included in the debt stock.<sup>3/</sup> Sources: Ministry of Finance, Bulgarian National Bank, banks, local companies.  
<sup>4/</sup> Sources: banks, local companies.<sup>5/</sup> In the calculation of the indicators in which gross domestic product (GDP) is included the following data are used:  
GDP for 2009 at Euro 33.876.3 million (preliminary NSI data as of 11.03.2010) and  
GDP for 2010 – EUR 34.497 (BNB estimate).<sup>6/</sup> Goods and non-factor services. The indicator is calculated on an annual basis.<sup>7/</sup> Actual payments. The Euro equivalent is calculated using the monthly average exchange rates of the respective foreign currencies. Payments on revolving credits are not included for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.<sup>8/</sup> Preliminary data for 2009. For 2010 preliminary NSI data as of 30 April 2010, which include data from the system INTRASTAT for the EU member states and from customs declarations for non-EU countries.<sup>9/</sup> Data are provided by direct investment companies reporting to the BNB, by the Agency for Privatization, the NSI, the Central Depository and the banks.<sup>10/</sup> A negative sign (-) denotes an increase in assets and a decrease in liabilities and a positive sign (+) denotes a decrease in assets and an increase in liabilities. Including Financial Derivatives.<sup>11/</sup> Data source for the monetary aggregates, banks' assets abroad and the forex deposits: Monetary Survey (March 2010).<sup>12/</sup> Including BNB reserve assets, banks' assets abroad and nonfinancial sector deposits abroad.<sup>13/</sup> Including monetary and non-monetary gold. Source: Issue Department, BNB.<sup>14/</sup> Source: BIS International Banking Statistics. For 2010 the last published data (for September 2009) are used.<sup>15/</sup> Difference between the amount of the Gross external debt and the amount of the Gross external assets.<sup>16/</sup> The proportion (in months) of BNB Reserve Assets as of end of reporting month to average imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services for the last 12 months.<sup>17/</sup> Forex deposits of population and non-financial sector.<sup>18/</sup> The index is for the reporting month.<sup>19/</sup> CPI based index calculated for the reporting month.

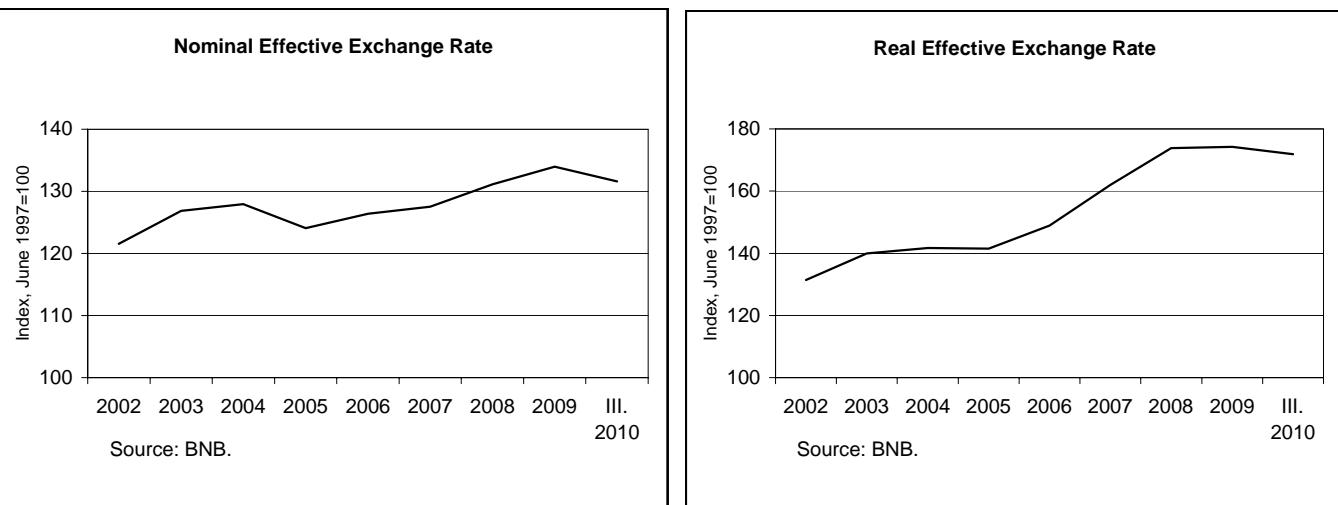
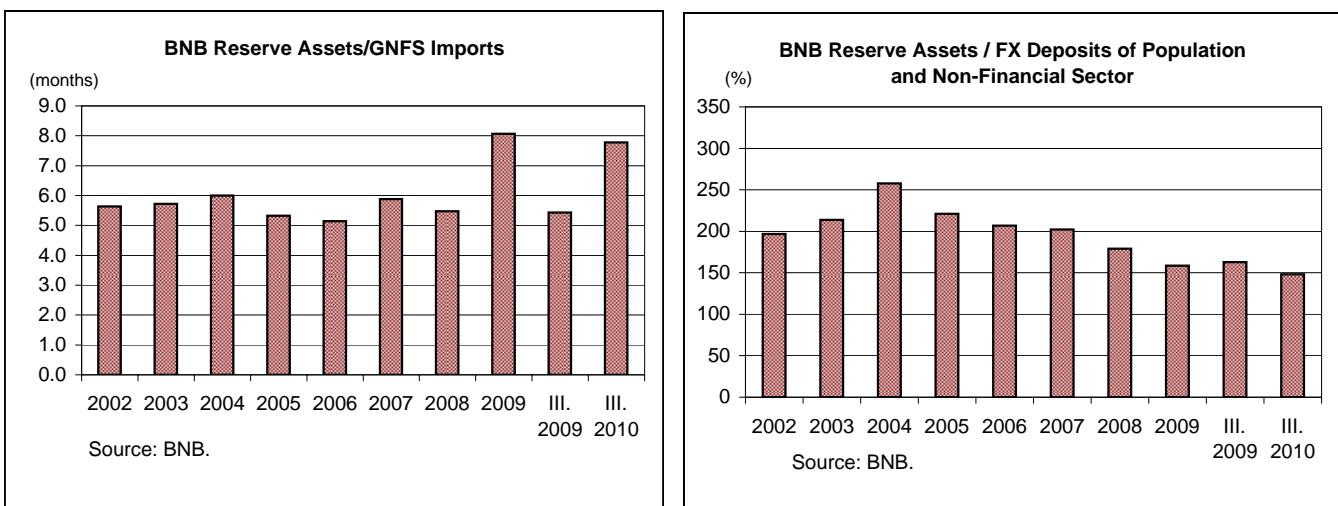
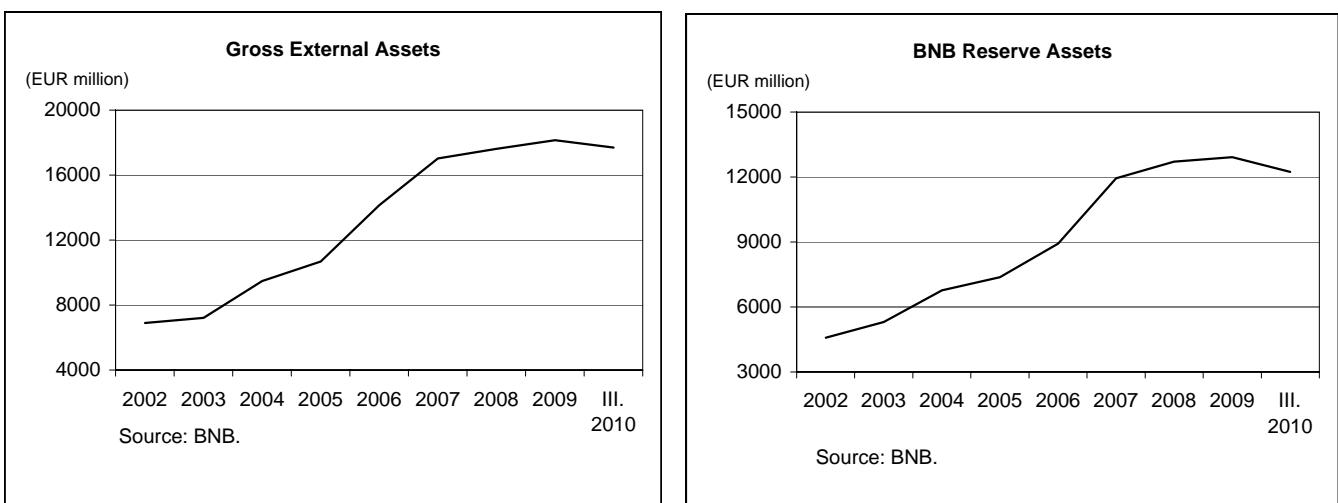
31

## External Sector Indicators











# EXTERNAL TRADE



## **EXTERNAL TRADE OF BULGARIA<sup>1</sup>**

### **January – February 2010**

#### **Exports**

In January – February 2010 the exports (FOB) amounted to EUR 1,895.3 million compared to EUR 1,714 million for the same period in 2009, which is an increase of EUR 181.3 million (10.6%).

#### **End Use**

• The main contribution to the exports increase in January – February 2010 yoy was due to groups *Petroleum Products* (an increase of EUR 72.5 million, 113.7%), *Non-Ferrous Metals* (an increase of EUR 29.1 million, 16.7%), *Investment Goods - Others* (an increase of EUR 39.3 million, 42.4%) and *Raw Materials – Others* (an increase of EUR 30 million, 20.4%). Exports of *Iron and Steel* decreased yoy by EUR 22.4 million (22.3%), of *Raw Materials for the Food Industry* – by EUR 24.3 million (17.7%) and of *Textiles* – by EUR 24.6 million (37.1%).

#### **Main Trade Partners and Regions**

##### **▪ European Union**

• Exports to the European Union decreased yoy by EUR 26 million (2.2%), and their share in the total exports decreased from 69.5% in January – February 2009 to 61.5% for the same period in 2010.

• The relative share of exports to the EU-15<sup>2</sup> member countries amounted to 49% in January – February 2010 compared to 54.6% for the same period in 2009. The increase of exports share was also on account of Belgium, Germany and Greece.

• The highest decrease of exports yoy was that to Belgium – a decrease of EUR 62.9 million (46.1%) and to Romania – a decrease of EUR 32.9 million (20.4%). The exports to Italy increased by 20% (EUR 34.3 million).

##### **▪ Non-European Union Countries**

• Exports to non-EU countries increased yoy by EUR 207.2 million (39.6%), and their share in the total exports increased from 30.5% in January – February 2009 to 38.5% for the same period in 2010.

---

<sup>1</sup> The part *External Trade of Bulgaria* of the issue *Balance of Payments of Bulgaria* covers a reporting period shorter by one month than that of the balance of payments. The reason is that after the introduction of the *INTRASTAT* system at the beginning of 2007 the BNB receives from the NSI detailed data on dispatches and arrivals of goods within the EU within 60 days after the close of the reporting month (see methodological notes).

<sup>2</sup> Includes the EU member countries prior to May 1, 2004.

- The main contribution to the exports increase was due to exports to Turkey (an increase of EUR 65.8 million, 72.4%). The exports to China increased by EUR 24.2 million (over four times) and to Gibraltar – by EUR 21.5 million.

- Countries with Highest Shares in Total Exports**

- The highest share in total exports was held by the exports to Italy (10.8% of total exports, EUR 205.5 million), to Germany (10.8% of total exports, EUR 205.3 million) and to Turkey (8.3%, EUR 156.7 million).

**Impact of Physical Volumes and Prices on Exports and Imports of Selected Groups of Goods  
(by End-Use)**

In January – February 2010 compared to the same period in 2009 total receipts from **exports of Petroleum Products** increased by EUR 72.5 million (113.7%), including an increase of EUR 36.7 million due to the price factor and by EUR 35.8 million due to higher quantities exported. Due to higher export prices of **Non-Ferrous metals**, export receipts increased by EUR 75.5 million, and due to lower exported quantities, receipts were lower by EUR 46.4 million (a total receipts increase of EUR 29.1 million, 16.7% compared to January – February 2009).

In January – February 2010 yoy total payments of Bulgaria for **imports (CIF) of Crude Oil and Natural Gas** were higher by EUR 11.4 million (3.5%), due to higher imported quantities – of *crude oil* – (an increase of EUR 91.7 million), while the lower imported quantities led to a decrease of payments by EUR 57 million. Due to higher prices, import payments for **Non-Ferrous Ores** were higher by EUR 50 million, and due to lower imported quantities – lower by EUR 2.4 million (a total payments increase of EUR 47.6 million, 62.1% compared to January – February 2009).

**Imports (CIF)**

The imports (CIF) in January – February 2010 amounted to EUR 2,322 million compared to EUR 2,538.5 million for the same period in 2009, which is a decrease of EUR 216.5 million (8.5%).

**End Use**

- The main contribution to the imports (CIF) decrease in the period January – February 2010 yoy was due to the group *Vehicles* (a decrease of EUR 79.5 million, 57.5%), *Coal* (a decrease of EUR 45.2 million, 59.3%) and *Machines and Equipment* (a decrease of EUR 38.6 million, 16.9%). Imports of *Ores* increased by EUR 47.6 million, 62%.

### Main Trade Partners and Regions

- European Union

- The imports from the EU decreased yoy by EUR 67.3 million (5.1%), and their share in total imports increased from 52.2% in January – February 2009 to 54.1% for the same period in 2010.

- The share of imports from the EU–15<sup>3</sup> decreased from 39.5% in January – February 2009 to 39.2% for the same period in 2010. The decrease of imports share was also on account of France, Germany and Italy.

- Strongly decreased the imports from Germany (by EUR 40.6 million, 14.1%) and from France (by EUR 37.2 million, 28.8%). Imports from Italy decreased by EUR 21.8 million (12.3%). Imports from Spain increased by EUR 44.2 million (98.9%) and from Romania – by EUR 28.3 million (26.4%).

- Non-European Union Countries

- Imports from the non-EU countries decreased yoy by EUR 149.2 million (12.3%), and their share in total imports decreased from 47.8% in January – February 2009 to 45.9% for the same period in 2010.

- The highest yoy increase of imports was that from Russia (a decrease by EUR 46.2 million, 12.3%) and from China (EUR 62.6 million, 33.9%). Imports from Turkey decreased by EUR 18.2 million (12.7%).

- Countries with Highest Shares in Total Imports (CIF)

- The highest share in total imports (CIF) was that of the imports from Russia (14.1% of total imports, EUR 327.8 million), from Germany (10.6% of total imports, EUR 247.1 million) and from Italy (6.7%, EUR 155.7 million).

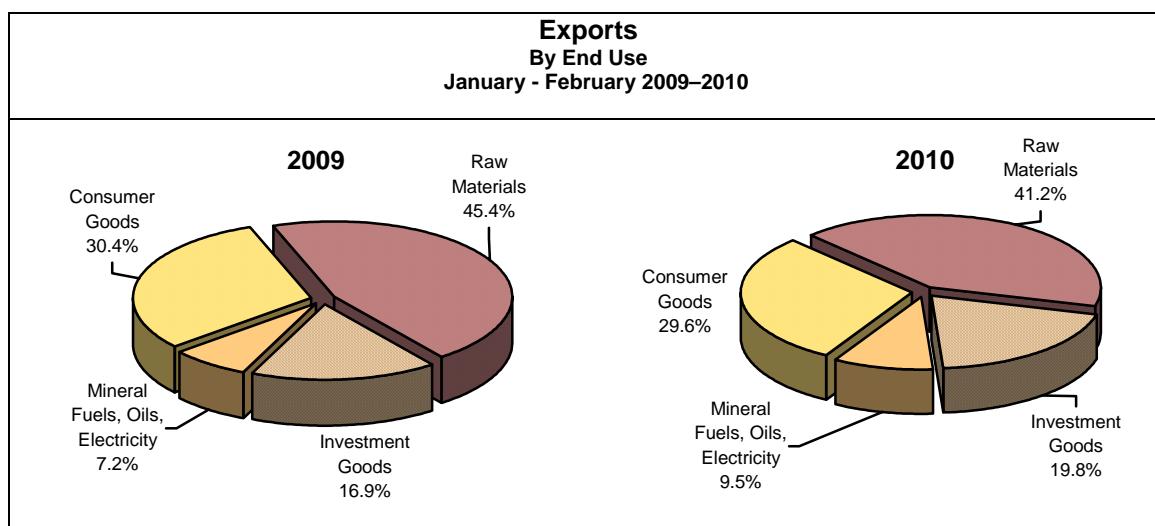
---

<sup>3</sup> Includes the EU member countries prior to May 1, 2004.

**Contribution to the Change of Total Exports and Total Imports**  
(By End Use)

Exports (by End Use)	Share (%) 2009	Contribution to the Change of Total Exports (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		February		January – February	
		2009	2010	2009	2010
Consumer Goods	30.4	-3.1	2.5	-2.1	2.3
Raw Materials	45.4	-11.8	1.9	-12.8	0.1
Investment Goods	16.9	-5.8	2.1	-5.0	5.0
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	7.2	-5.1	1.9	-6.5	3.2
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS, FOB</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-25.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>-26.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>

Source: BNB, NSI.

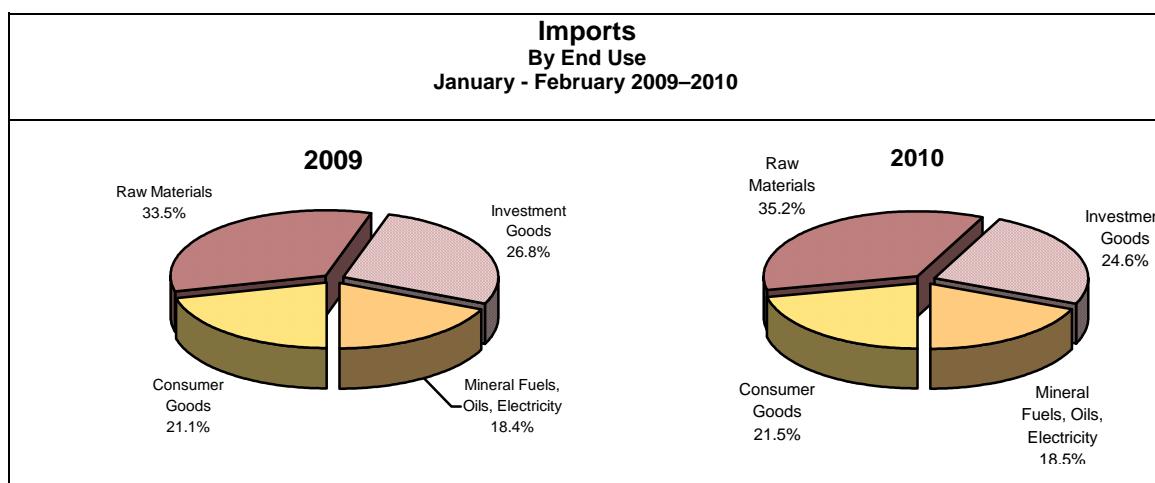


Source: BNB, NSI.

Imports (by End Use)	Share (%) 2009	Contribution to the Change of Total Imports <sup>1</sup> (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		February		January – February	
		2009	2010	2009	2010
Consumer Goods	21.1	-2.4	-1.0	-1.6	-1.5
Raw Materials	33.5	-13.7	-1.5	-13.2	-1.3
Investment Goods	26.8	-10.4	-1.9	-8.5	-4.3
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	18.4	-4.5	-6.8	-8.7	-1.4
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS, CIF</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-30.9</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>-31.9</b>	<b>-8.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> The differences between the item Total and the listed sub-items are due to the non-classified (by the Customs Agency) imports by goods type.

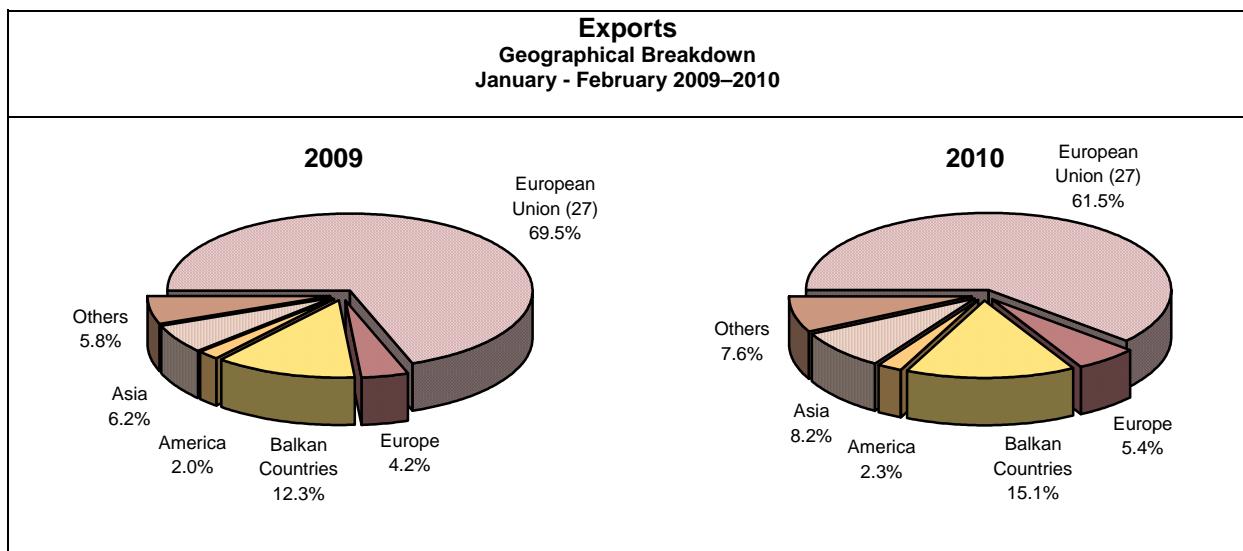
Source: BNB, NSI.



**Contribution to the Change of Total Exports**  
(By Regions)

Exports (by Regions)	Share (%) 2009	Contribution to the Change of Total Exports (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		February		January – February	
		2009	2010	2009	2010
<b>European Union (27)</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>-11.7</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-11.9</b>	<b>-1.5</b>
<b>European Union (15)</b>	54.6	-10.4	-0.3	-11.2	-0.4
Italy	8.9	-3.5	1.2	-3.2	2.0
Greece	8.9	-2.9	-1.1	-3.9	-0.4
Germany	11.5	-2.0	1.1	-1.8	0.4
<b>EU – New Member States</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
Romania	9.4	1.3	-1.5	1.5	-1.9
Poland	1.6	-0.8	0.4	-0.7	0.3
Hungary	1.2	-0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.3
<b>Europe</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Russia	2.0	-1.1	0.1	-1.2	0.5
<b>Balkan Countries</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Turkey	5.3	-5.7	3.4	-6.3	3.8
Serbia	3.5	-0.6	0.6	-0.8	0.7
<b>America</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>
USA	1.4	-0.6	0.5	-0.3	0.1
<b>Asia</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS, FOB</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-25.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>-26.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>

Source: BNB, NSI.

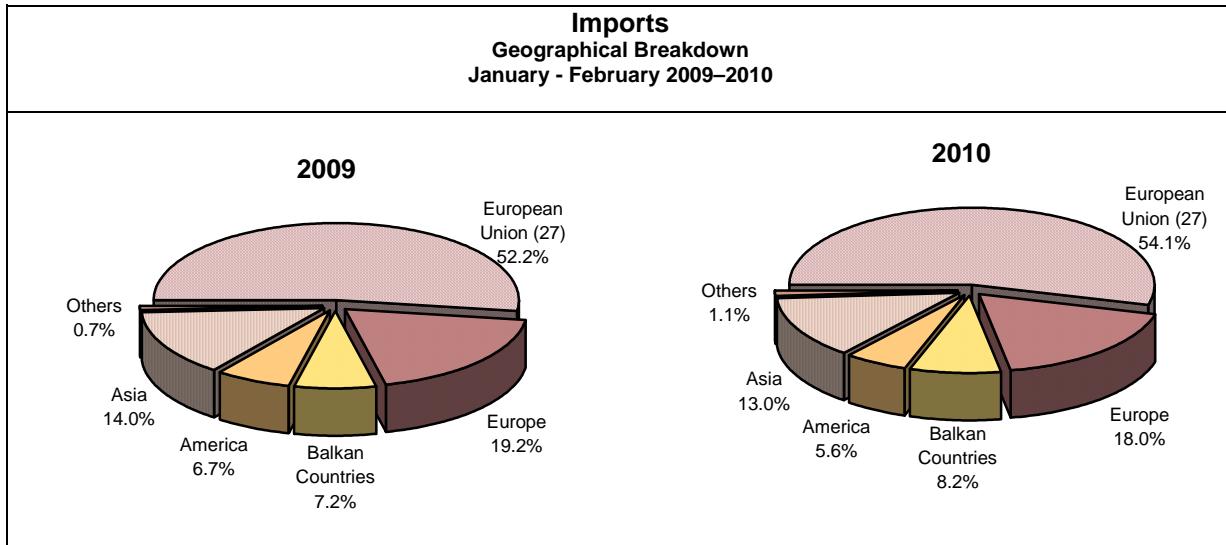


Source: BNB, NSI.

**Contribution to the Change of Total Imports**  
(By Regions)

Imports (by Regions)	Share ( % ) 2009	Contribution to the Change of Total Imports (compared to the corresponding period of the previous year) (p.p.)			
		February		January – February	
		2009	2010	2009	2010
<b>European Union (27)</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>-15.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-13.1</b>	<b>-2.7</b>
<b>European Union (15)</b>	39.5	-11.0	-0.7	-9.5	-3.7
Germany	11.3	-3.0	-2.5	-2.8	-1.6
Italy	7.0	-1.9	-0.9	-2.2	-0.9
Greece	4.5	-1.5	-0.8	-1.5	-0.5
<b>EU – New Member States</b>	12.7	-4.5	0.8	-3.6	1.0
Romania	4.2	-2.2	1.8	-1.5	1.1
Czech Republic	2.2	0.2	-1.3	-0.5	0.0
Poland	2.4	-1.9	-0.2	-1.0	-0.4
Hungary	2.1	-0.5	0.4	-0.6	0.4
<b>Europe</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>-4.7</b>	<b>-9.1</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>-2.8</b>
Russia	14.7	-3.7	-7.3	-8.5	-1.8
Ukraine	3.0	-0.5	-1.6	-1.0	-0.9
<b>Balkan Countries</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Turkey	5.6	-1.8	-1.3	-1.7	-0.7
Serbia	0.7	-0.3	0.4	-0.3	0.3
Macedonia	0.6	-0.7	0.8	-0.8	0.7
<b>America</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>-1.6</b>
USA	2.7	-0.2	-1.1	-0.1	-1.2
<b>Asia</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-2.1</b>
China	7.3	-0.3	-1.5	-0.2	-2.5
<b>Others</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS, C/F</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-30.9</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>-31.9</b>	<b>-8.5</b>

Source: BNB, NSI.



Source: BNB, NSI.

# TABLES



**EXPORTS**  
End Use  
**2009 - 2010**

Tab.1

Commodity groups	January - December				January				February				January - February				
	mill. EUR	2009	mill. EUR	Change %	2009	2010	mill. EUR	Change %	2009	2010	mill. EUR	Change %	2009	2010	mill. EUR	share %	
<b>Consumer goods</b>					<b>3417.8</b>	<b>3300.8</b>	<b>-117.0</b>	<b>-3.4%</b>	<b>248.0</b>	<b>264.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>273.4</b>	<b>295.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	
Food	617.7	672.2	54.5	8.8%	44.9	45.1	0.2	0.5%	50.1	52.6	2.5	5.1%	95.0	5.5%	97.7	5.2%	
Tobacco	38.7	67.7	29.1	75.2%	4.9	8.2	3.3	67.8%	5.5	7.0	1.5	27.5%	10.3	0.6%	15.1	0.8%	
Beverages	105.6	72.9	-32.7	-30.9%	4.7	3.2	-1.5	-31.6%	5.6	4.9	-0.7	-12.2%	10.3	0.6%	8.1	0.4%	
Clothing and footwear	1184.0	1184.2	-199.8	-14.4%	110.3	112.2	1.9	1.7%	106.3	105.1	-1.2	-11.1%	216.6	12.6%	217.3	11.5%	
Medicines and cosmetics	329.2	394.8	65.6	19.9%	17.3	26.6	9.3	53.8%	33.9	39.5	5.6	16.7%	51.2	3.0%	66.2	3.5%	
Furniture and household appliances	568.1	561.4	-6.7	-1.2%	36.1	40.5	4.3	12.0%	44.4	53.4	9.0	20.3%	80.5	4.7%	93.8	5.0%	
Others	374.6	347.6	-27.0	-7.2%	29.7	28.2	-1.5	-5.1%	27.8	33.5	5.7	20.3%	57.5	3.4%	61.7	3.3%	
<b>Raw materials</b>	<b>6765.3</b>	<b>5026.6</b>	<b>-1738.6</b>	<b>-25.7%</b>	<b>367.4</b>	<b>351.6</b>	<b>-15.8</b>	<b>-4.3%</b>	<b>411.5</b>	<b>428.6</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>428.6</b>	<b>411.5</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>41.2%</b>	
Iron and steel	940.2	441.3	-498.9	-53.1%	58.3	39.0	-19.3	-33.1%	42.3	39.2	-3.1	-7.4%	100.6	5.9%	78.2	4.1%	
Non-ferrous metals	1788.0	1224.7	-563.3	-31.5%	62.9	89.8	26.9	42.8%	111.5	113.6	2.2	1.9%	174.3	10.2%	203.4	10.7%	
Chemicals	413.9	217.0	-196.9	-47.6%	21.9	12.0	-9.8	-45.0%	21.8	15.8	-6.0	-27.6%	43.7	2.6%	27.8	1.5%	
Plastics and rubber	353.7	285.3	-68.4	-19.3%	18.8	18.3	-0.5	-2.7%	19.9	19.8	-0.1	-0.6%	38.7	2.3%	38.1	2.0%	
Fertilizers	181.9	43.8	-138.1	-75.9%	12.0	12.2	0.2	1.8%	0.6	21.8	21.2	33.17.1%	12.7	0.7%	34.1	1.8%	
Textiles	472.3	379.0	-93.3	-19.7%	30.1	20.2	-9.9	-32.8%	36.2	21.5	-14.7	-40.1%	66.3	3.9%	41.7	2.2%	
Raw materials for the food industry	967.2	922.0	-45.2	-4.7%	64.6	48.1	-16.5	-25.5%	72.8	65.0	-7.8	-10.8%	137.4	8.0%	113.1	6.0%	
Wood products, paper and paperboard	258.5	183.6	-74.9	-29.0%	11.9	15.7	3.8	31.5%	14.3	18.1	3.8	26.5%	26.2	1.5%	33.8	1.8%	
Cement	18.0	9.1	-8.9	-49.3%	0.1	0.2	0.1	66.4%	0.8	0.5	-0.2	-29.1%	0.9	0.1%	0.8	0.0%	
Raw tobacco	154.5	207.3	52.8	34.2%	16.3	17.3	1.0	5.9%	14.3	14.6	0.3	2.0%	30.6	1.8%	31.9	1.7%	
Others	1217.1	1113.6	-103.5	-8.5%	70.5	78.7	8.3	11.7%	76.9	98.7	21.7	28.3%	147.4	8.6%	177.4	9.4%	
<b>Investment goods</b>	<b>2515.8</b>	<b>1936.4</b>	<b>-579.4</b>	<b>-23.0%</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>198.1</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>50.7%</b>	<b>158.0</b>	<b>176.9</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>12.0%</b>	<b>289.4</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>375.0</b>	<b>19.8%</b>	
Machines and equipment	798.5	564.7	-233.8	-29.3%	35.0	38.0	3.0	8.6%	46.8	46.4	-0.4	-0.9%	81.8	4.8%	84.4	4.5%	
Electrical machines	251.1	276.4	25.2	10.0%	17.2	26.9	9.7	56.5%	21.3	25.7	4.4	20.6%	38.5	2.2%	52.7	2.8%	
Vehicles	199.5	194.3	-5.2	-2.6%	7.3	7.5	0.2	3.4%	11.5	21.1	9.6	83.3%	18.7	1.1%	28.6	1.5%	
Spare parts and equipment	560.9	383.1	-177.8	-31.7%	28.1	37.2	9.1	32.4%	29.5	40.1	10.6	36.0%	57.6	3.4%	77.4	4.1%	
Others	705.8	518.0	-187.8	-26.6%	43.8	88.5	44.6	101.7%	48.8	43.5	-5.3	-10.9%	92.7	5.4%	132.0	7.0%	
<b>Total non energy commodities</b>	<b>12698.9</b>	<b>10263.9</b>	<b>-2435.0</b>	<b>-19.2%</b>	<b>746.8</b>	<b>813.9</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>842.9</b>	<b>901.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>1589.7</b>	<b>92.7%</b>	<b>1715.3</b>	<b>90.5%</b>	
<b>Mineral fuels, oils and electricity</b>	<b>2500.8</b>	<b>1517.7</b>	<b>-983.1</b>	<b>-39.3%</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>58.4%</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>29.7%</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>179.2</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	
Petroleum products	2041.9	1200.9	-841.1	-41.2%	39.3	84.0	44.7	113.8%	24.5	52.3	27.8	113.1%	63.8	3.7%	136.3	7.2%	
Others	458.9	316.9	-142.0	-30.9%	26.5	20.2	-6.3	-23.7%	33.4	22.8	-10.6	-31.8%	59.9	3.5%	43.0	2.3%	
Other Exports <sup>1)</sup>	4.1	4.9	0.7	0.0%	0.3	0.0	0.0%	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0%	0.7	0.0%	0.8	0.0%	0.1	0.0%
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS/FOB/</b>	<b>15203.8</b>	<b>11786.5</b>	<b>-3417.4</b>	<b>-22.5%</b>	<b>812.9</b>	<b>918.4</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>901.1</b>	<b>976.9</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>1714.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1895.3</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	
															<b>181.3</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	

1) Includes information on exports of goods not elsewhere classified.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Instatstat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.  
For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Instatstat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

COMMODITY GROUPS*	January - December			January			January			February		
	mill.EUR	2009	Change %	mill.EUR	2009	Change %	mill.EUR	2009	Change %	mill.EUR	2010	Change %
<b>Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:</b>												
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	2760.2	2328.4	-15.6%	431.8			150.0	231.4	81.4	54.3%	182.7	221.9
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance parts	905.2	917.6	12.4	1.4%	59.2	89.0	29.8	50.4%	69.1	95.2	26.1	37.8%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	1150.0	837.0	-31.3%	-27.2%	52.8	58.5	5.7	10.8%	67.2	72.7	5.5	8.3%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	193.6	178.6	-15.0	-7.7%	13.2	15.0	1.9	14.3%	12.8	17.4	4.7	36.5%
Division 147.0	166.7	19.7	13.4%		H.7	9.5	-2.3	-19.4%	14.4	14.1	-0.3	-2.0%
<b>Base metals and their products, including:</b>												
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	3437.2	2101.1	-1327.2	-38.6%	157.4	160.7	3.3	2.1%	188.3	191.1	2.8	1.5%
Division 72. Iron and steel	1597.9	1039.1	-558.8	-35.0%	50.7	69.7	19.0	37.5%	96.2	93.5	-2.6	-2.7%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	940.2	441.3	-498.9	-53.1%	58.3	39.0	-19.3	-33.1%	42.3	39.2	-3.1	-7.4%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	326.6	207.9	-118.7	-36.3%	16.6	13.7	-3.0	-17.8%	17.3	16.3	-1.0	-5.6%
Division 79. Zinc and articles thereof	243.7	156.9	-86.8	-35.6%	13.5	13.5	-0.1	-0.4%	13.3	13.7	0.5	3.6%
Division 135.8	108.7	-27.1	-20.0%	5.8	13.0	7.2	123.1%	8.3	I3.3	5.0	60.3%	
<b>Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:</b>												
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	2329.9	2021.8	-308.2	-13.2%	179.0	163.4	-15.6	-8.7%	178.8	175.0	-3.8	-2.1%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	789.8	633.4	-156.3	-19.8%	64.3	58.5	-5.9	-9.1%	61.0	54.1	-7.0	-11.4%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, matters, matters support, cushion etc.	553.2	514.0	-39.1	-7.1%	45.3	39.7	-5.6	-12.4%	45.9	38.9	-7.0	-15.3%
Division 64. Footwear; gauntlets and the like; parts of such articles	223.0	187.1	-35.9	-16.1%	15.5	13.9	-1.6	-10.4%	16.9	17.1	0.3	1.5%
Division 71. Natural or artificial pearls, precious stones and metals	165.1	146.6	-18.5	-11.2%	11.6	15.8	4.2	36.4%	13.1	14.3	1.1	8.7%
Division 87.1	134.7	47.6	54.7%	12.7	6.0	-6.7	-52.9%	10.3	19.4	9.1	88.8%	
<b>Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:</b>												
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	I934.6	2011.9	77.2	4.0%	140.7	129.7	-11.0	-7.8%	153.6	150.0	-3.6	-2.3%
Division 10. Cereals	193.1	275.1	81.9	42.4%	21.2	25.5	4.3	20.1%	19.8	21.6	1.8	9.0%
Division 12. Oil seed oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grain, seed, fruit etc.	452.5	351.0	-101.5	-22.4%	36.0	14.7	-21.3	-59.1%	36.3	27.4	-8.9	-24.4%
Division 19. Preparations of cereal, flour	313.1	352.2	39.1	12.5%	11.4	17.5	6.1	53.9%	17.8	19.0	1.3	7.1%
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	113.5	116.1	2.6	2.3%	10.0	9.0	-1.0	-10.3%	10.1	10.4	0.3	3.1%
Division 2070.6.7	1702.4	-1004.3	-37.1%	74.0	112.9	39.0	52.7%	73.6	84.7	11.1	15.1%	
Division 2442.4	1483.7	-958.7	-39.3%	63.2	101.8	38.5	60.9%	55.7	72.5	16.8	30.2%	
<b>Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:</b>												
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	I430.4	II13.3	-317.1	-22.2%	80.8	82.7	1.8	2.3%	87.7	110.1	22.4	25.6%
Division 31. Fertilizers	231.6	298.9	67.3	29.9%	I2.0	20.4	8.4	70.5%	26.0	30.6	4.6	17.7%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	201.9	123.3	-78.6	-38.9%	12.0	12.2	0.2	1.8%	0.6	21.8	21.2	331.7.1%
Division 40.7	308.6	250.8	-57.7	-18.7%	16.8	14.9	-2.0	-11.7%	17.3	16.7	-0.6	-3.5%
<b>Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including:</b>												
Division 70. Glass and glassware	604.7	498.7	-106.1	-17.5%	31.0	37.6	6.6	21.4%	36.4	44.0	7.6	26.9%
Division 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	187.4	179.3	-8.0	-4.3%	11.6	12.1	0.5	4.6%	13.1	14.7	1.6	11.9%
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB/</b>	<b>15203.8</b>	<b>11786.5</b>	<b>-3417.4</b>	<b>-22.5%</b>	<b>812.9</b>	<b>918.4</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>901.1</b>	<b>976.9</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>8.4%</b>

\* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Harmonized System of Commodity Description and Coding.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Infrastat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.

For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Infrastat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January - February			Change %
	2009 mill. EUR	share	2010 mill. EUR	
<b>Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:</b>				
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	332.7	19.4%	453.3	23.9%
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance, parts	128.3	7.5%	184.3	9.7%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, apparatus etc.	120.0	7.0%	131.2	6.9%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway trawnyard rolling-stock, parts & accessories	25.9	1.5%	32.5	1.7%
	26.2	1.5%	23.6	1.2%
			-2.6	-9.8%
<b>Base metals and their products, including:</b>				
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	345.7	20.2%	351.8	18.6%
Division 72. Iron and steel	146.8	8.6%	163.2	8.6%
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	100.6	5.9%	78.2	4.1%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	33.9	2.0%	30.0	1.6%
Division 79. Zinc and articles thereof	26.8	1.6%	27.2	1.4%
	14.1	0.8%	26.3	1.4%
			12.2	86.1%
<b>Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:</b>				
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	357.8	20.9%	338.5	17.9%
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	125.4	7.3%	112.6	5.9%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses support, cushion etc.	91.2	5.3%	78.6	4.1%
Division 64. Footwear; gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	32.4	1.9%	31.0	1.6%
Division 71. Natural or artificial pearls, precious stones and metals	24.7	1.4%	30.1	1.6%
	23.0	1.3%	25.4	1.3%
			2.4	10.5%
<b>Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:</b>				
Division 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	294.3	17.2%	279.7	14.8%
Division 10. Cereals	41.0	2.4%	47.0	2.5%
Division 12. Oil seed oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grain, seed, fruit etc.	72.3	4.2%	42.2	2.2%
Division 19. Preparations of cereal, flour	29.2	1.7%	36.6	1.9%
	20.1	1.2%	19.4	1.0%
			-0.7	-3.6%
<b>Mineral products and fuels, including:</b>				
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	147.6	8.6%	197.7	10.4%
	118.9	6.9%	174.3	9.2%
			55.3	46.5%
<b>Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:</b>				
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	168.5	9.8%	192.8	10.2%
Division 31. Fertilizers	38.0	2.2%	51.0	2.7%
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	12.7	0.7%	34.1	1.8%
	34.1	2.0%	31.6	1.7%
			-2.6	-7.5%
<b>Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including</b>				
Division 70. Glass and glassware	67.3	3.9%	81.6	4.3%
Division 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	24.7	1.4%	26.8	1.4%
	16.8	1.0%	22.2	1.2%
			5.4	32.1%
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB/</b>	<b>1714.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1895.3</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
			<b>181.3</b>	<b>10.6%</b>

\* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Harmonized System of Commodity Description and Coding.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Infrastat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.  
For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Infrastat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

## **EXPORTS**

### Main trade partners and regions 2009 - 2010

COUNTRIES	January - December						January						February						January - February				
	mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		mill. EUR		
	2008	2009	Change	%	2009	2010	Change	%	2009	2010	Change	%	2009	2010	Change	%	2009	2010	Change	%	2009	2010	
<b>EU countries - 27 incl. :<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9103.8</b>	<b>7574.6</b>	<b>-1529.3</b>	<b>-16.8%</b>	<b>567.1</b>	<b>546.4</b>	<b>-20.7</b>	<b>-3.7%</b>	<b>623.6</b>	<b>618.4</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-0.8%</b>	<b>1190.7</b>	<b>1164.7</b>	<b>-69.5%</b>	<b>-61.5%</b>	<b>1164.7</b>	<b>1164.7</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>-2.2%</b>	<b>-26.0</b>	<b>-2.2%</b>	
EU countries - 15 incl. : <sup>1</sup>	7056.9	5912.6	-1144.3	-16.2%	433.8	439.2	-4.6	-1.0%	492.7	490.1	-2.5	-0.5%	936.5	949.0%	936.5	949.0%	929.4	949.0%	929.4	-7.1	-0.8%	-7.1	-0.8%
Italy	1272.0	1091.9	-180.1	-14.2%	86.0	109.4	23.4	27.2%	85.3	96.2	10.9	12.8%	171.2	10.0%	170.5	10.0%	105.5	10.8%	105.5	10.8%	34.3	20.0%	
Germany	1383.3	1319.8	-63.5	-4.6%	102.6	100.1	-2.5	-2.5%	95.2	105.2	10.1	10.6%	197.7	11.5%	205.3	11.5%	70.6	7.6	70.6	7.6	3.8%	3.8%	
Greece	1508.2	1111.5	-396.7	-26.3%	67.5	70.7	3.1	4.7%	85.5	75.3	-10.2	-11.9%	153.0	8.9%	146.0	7.0%	7.0	-7.0	7.0	-7.0	-4.6%	-4.6%	
France	623.1	523.5	-99.5	-16.0%	38.1	43.0	4.9	12.7%	39.5	42.9	3.5	8.8%	77.6	4.5%	85.9	4.5%	8.3	10.8%	8.3	10.8%	8.3	10.8%	
Belgium	897.3	663.7	-233.7	-26.0%	50.3	25.7	-24.6	-48.9%	86.1	47.8	-38.3	-44.5%	136.4	8.0%	73.5	3.9%	-62.9	-46.1%	-62.9	-46.1%	-62.9	-46.1%	
Spain	340.8	375.4	34.6	10.1%	22.2	21.7	-0.4	-2.0%	35.7	33.0	-2.7	-7.5%	57.9	3.4%	54.8	2.9%	-3.1	-5.4%	-3.1	-5.4%	-3.1	-5.4%	
Netherlands	216.1	185.1	-31.0	-14.3%	15.3	21.5	6.2	40.4%	15.8	28.2	12.4	78.7%	31.1	1.8%	49.7	2.6%	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	59.8%	59.8%	
G. Britain	319.1	229.8	-89.4	-28.0%	18.6	16.5	-2.2	-11.6%	18.6	23.0	4.4	23.7%	37.2	2.2%	39.5	2.1%	2.2	6.0%	2.2	6.0%	2.2	6.0%	
Austria	312.9	229.5	-83.4	-26.7%	31.3	18.2	-13.1	-41.8%	17.1	20.4	3.3	19.3%	48.5	2.8%	38.7	2.0%	-9.8	-20.2%	-9.8	-20.2%	-9.8	-20.2%	
EU - new member states incl. : <sup>2</sup>	2046.9	1661.9	-385.0	-18.8%	123.3	107.1	-16.1	-13.1%	130.9	128.2	-2.7	-2.1%	254.2	14.8%	235.4	12.4%	-18.8	-7.4%	-18.8	-7.4%	-18.8	-7.4%	
Romania	1102.9	1007.7	-95.2	-8.6%	73.2	53.9	-19.3	-26.4%	88.3	74.8	-13.5	-15.3%	161.5	9.4%	128.6	6.8%	-32.9	-20.4%	-32.9	-20.4%	-32.9	-20.4%	
Poland	290.3	183.7	-106.6	-36.7%	13.9	16.2	2.3	16.6%	12.8	16.2	3.4	26.2%	26.7	1.6%	32.4	1.7%	5.7	21.2%	5.7	21.2%	5.7	21.2%	
Hungary	142.5	135.3	-7.1	-5.0%	10.7	13.1	2.4	22.6%	9.5	12.4	2.8	29.9%	20.2	1.2%	25.5	1.3%	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	
<b>Non EU countries :</b>	<b>6100.9</b>	<b>4211.9</b>	<b>-1888.1</b>	<b>-31.0%</b>	<b>245.8</b>	<b>372.0</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>51.4%</b>	<b>277.6</b>	<b>358.5</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>29.2%</b>	<b>523.3</b>	<b>30.5%</b>	<b>730.6</b>	<b>38.5%</b>	<b>730.6</b>	<b>38.5%</b>	<b>730.6</b>	<b>38.5%</b>	<b>207.2</b>	<b>39.6%</b>	
<b>Europe incl. :<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>899.0</b>	<b>640.4</b>	<b>-258.6</b>	<b>-28.8%</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>74.3%</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>42.1%</b>	
Russia	412.6	299.1	-113.5	-27.5%	10.7	18.2	7.5	70.4%	24.3	25.2	0.9	3.7%	35.0	2.0%	43.4	2.3%	8.4	24.1%	8.4	24.1%	8.4	24.1%	
Gibraltar	121.6	76.3	-45.3	-37.3%	0.0	13.6	13.6	13.6	159.358%	0.7	8.7	8.0	111.60%	0.7	0.0%	22.3	1.2%	21.5	298.1.3%	21.5	298.1.3%	21.5	298.1.3%
<b>Balkan countries incl. :<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>2651.1</b>	<b>1713.7</b>	<b>-937.4</b>	<b>-35.4%</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>47.0%</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>211.3</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	
Turkey	1338.7	859.1	-479.6	-35.8%	42.3	77.1	35.4	83.8%	48.6	79.0	30.4	62.4%	90.9	5.3%	156.7	8.3%	65.8	72.4%	65.8	72.4%	65.8	72.4%	
Serbia	707.0	427.0	-280.0	-39.6%	29.2	36.4	7.2	24.6%	31.6	36.7	5.1	16.2%	60.8	3.5%	73.1	3.9%	12.3	20.2%	12.3	20.2%	12.3	20.2%	
Macedonia	342.7	242.3	-100.4	-29.3%	14.1	15.8	1.7	12.2%	24.1	18.8	-5.4	-22.3%	38.3	2.2%	34.6	1.8%	-3.7	-9.6%	-3.7	-9.6%	-3.7	-9.6%	
<b>Americas incl. :</b>	<b>429.6</b>	<b>287.8</b>	<b>-141.9</b>	<b>-33.0%</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-3.4%</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>76.4%</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	
USA	237.1	186.6	-50.6	-21.3%	15.7	13.4	-2.4	-14.9%	7.4	11.7	4.3	57.4%	23.2	1.4%	25.1	1.3%	1.9	8.3%	1.9	8.3%	1.9	8.3%	
Asia incl. :	1450.1	935.0	-515.0	-35.5%	57.0	77.5	20.5	36.0%	49.3	77.3	27.9	56.6%	106.3	6.2%	154.8	8.2%	48.4	45.6%	48.4	45.6%	48.4	45.6%	
China	109.6	114.6	5.0	4.5%	2.8	8.9	6.1	221.7%	3.2	21.3	18.1	562.8%	6.0	0.3%	30.1	1.6%	24.2	405.3%	24.2	405.3%	24.2	405.3%	
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>6760.2</b>	<b>635.0</b>	<b>-35.2</b>	<b>-5.3%</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>92.5%</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS /FOB</b>	<b>15203.8</b>	<b>11786.5</b>	<b>-3417.4</b>	<b>-22.5%</b>	<b>812.9</b>	<b>918.4</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>901.1</b>	<b>976.9</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>1714.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1895.3</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	

1/ Includes the EU member countries prior to May 1, 2004.

<sup>2</sup>/ Following Eurostat classification. Includes the new EU member countries accepted after May 1, 2004 and January 1, 2007.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes Russia, Ukraine, Switzerland, Gibraltar (GB), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Lichtenstein, San Marino, Iceland and Monaco.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes Turkey, Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania, Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Sources: \_\_\_\_\_

For 2009.

For 2010 preliminary data provided by the NSI, including forecasted rates as of 30 April 10, and customs declarations data as of 26 January 10.

**IMPORTS**  
End-Use  
**2009 - 2010**

Tab.4

Commodity groups	January - December						January						February						January - February								
	mill. EUR		mill. EUR		Change %		mill. EUR		Change %		mill. EUR		Change %		mill. EUR		Change %		mill. EUR		share %		mill. EUR		share %		
	2009	2009	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>4330.9</b>	<b>3488.0</b>	<b>-843.0</b>	<b>-19.2%</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>230.8</b>	<b>-24.6</b>	<b>-9.6%</b>	<b>280.8</b>	<b>268.0</b>	<b>-12.9</b>	<b>-4.6%</b>	<b>536.3</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>498.8</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>498.8</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>-37.4</b>	<b>-7.0%</b>							
Food, drinks and tobacco	1082.5	1106.5	24.0	2.2%	83.1	70.2	-12.9	-15.5%	87.1	79.7	-7.3	-8.4%	170.1	6.7%	149.9	6.5%	149.9	6.5%	-20.2	-11.9%							
Furniture and household appliances	968.2	709.3	-259.0	-26.7%	49.4	38.7	-10.7	-21.6%	51.4	48.4	-3.1	-6.0%	100.9	4.0%	87.1	3.8%	87.1	3.8%	-13.8	-13.6%							
Medicines and cosmetics	732.8	734.0	1.2	0.2%	54.0	54.0	0.0	0.1%	54.6	59.6	5.0	9.2%	108.5	4.3%	113.6	4.9%	113.6	4.9%	5.1	4.7%							
Clothing and footwear	346.5	285.8	-60.8	-17.5%	18.9	26.2	7.3	38.5%	29.8	33.3	3.5	11.7%	48.7	1.9%	59.5	2.6%	59.5	2.6%	10.8	2.1%							
Automobiles	549.9	169.6	-380.4	-69.2%	14.4	10.5	-3.9	-26.9%	16.1	11.1	-5.0	-30.0%	30.5	1.2%	21.7	0.9%	21.7	0.9%	-8.8	-29.0%							
Others	650.8	482.8	-168.0	-25.8%	35.6	31.2	-4.4	-12.4%	41.9	35.8	-6.0	-14.4%	77.4	3.1%	67.0	2.9%	67.0	2.9%	-10.4	-13.5%							
<b>Raw materials</b>	<b>8414.7</b>	<b>5649.6</b>	<b>-2765.1</b>	<b>-32.9%</b>	<b>411.7</b>	<b>398.6</b>	<b>-13.1</b>	<b>-3.2%</b>	<b>437.4</b>	<b>417.7</b>	<b>-19.8</b>	<b>-4.5%</b>	<b>849.2</b>	<b>33.5%</b>	<b>816.3</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>816.3</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>-32.9</b>	<b>-3.9%</b>							
Ores	904.1	613.6	-290.5	-32.1%	44.1	65.7	21.6	48.9%	32.7	58.7	26.0	79.6%	76.9	3.0%	124.5	5.4%	124.5	5.4%	47.6	62.0%							
Iron and steel	1333.5	503.6	-829.9	-62.2%	43.9	36.3	-7.6	-17.3%	55.9	36.8	-19.1	-34.2%	99.8	3.9%	73.1	3.1%	73.1	3.1%	-26.7	-26.8%							
Non-ferrous metals	628.5	296.2	-332.3	-52.9%	22.4	23.8	1.4	6.4%	22.7	23.1	0.4	1.6%	45.1	1.8%	46.9	2.0%	46.9	2.0%	1.8	4.0%							
Textiles	1198.7	933.7	-265.0	-22.1%	65.2	52.2	-13.1	-20.0%	70.6	59.5	-11.0	-15.6%	135.8	5.3%	111.7	4.8%	111.7	4.8%	-24.1	-17.8%							
Wood products, paper and paperboard	492.9	349.1	-143.7	-29.2%	26.9	21.0	-5.9	-22.0%	28.2	23.2	-5.0	-17.6%	25.1	2.2%	44.2	1.9%	44.2	1.9%	-10.9	-19.8%							
Chemicals	377.2	293.1	-84.1	-22.3%	31.3	27.1	-4.2	-13.5%	28.3	28.0	-0.3	-1.0%	59.6	2.3%	55.1	2.4%	55.1	2.4%	-4.5	-7.6%							
Plastics and rubber	1112.1	793.9	-318.2	-28.6%	49.6	48.1	-1.5	-3.0%	57.0	56.9	-0.1	-0.1%	106.5	4.2%	105.0	4.5%	105.0	4.5%	-1.5	-1.5%							
Raw materials for the food industry	473.9	402.1	-71.9	-15.2%	35.6	25.5	-10.2	-28.5%	32.0	37.7	5.7	17.9%	67.6	2.7%	63.2	2.7%	63.2	2.7%	-4.4	-6.6%							
Raw skins	80.5	66.7	-13.8	-17.2%	3.8	4.3	0.4	11.6%	3.9	3.8	-0.1	-2.2%	7.7	0.3%	8.1	0.3%	8.1	0.3%	0.3	4.5%							
Raw tobacco	74.7	86.7	12.0	16.0%	1.6	2.7	1.1	69.9%	2.7	3.0	0.2	9.2%	4.3	0.2%	5.7	0.2%	5.7	0.2%	1.4	31.7%							
Others	1738.6	1311.0	-427.6	-24.6%	87.2	91.9	4.7	5.4%	103.5	87.0	-16.6	-16.0%	190.7	7.5%	178.8	7.7%	178.8	7.7%	-11.8	-6.2%							
<b>Investment goods</b>	<b>6871.6</b>	<b>4188.6</b>	<b>-2683.0</b>	<b>-39.0%</b>	<b>338.7</b>	<b>254.0</b>	<b>-84.7</b>	<b>-25.0%</b>	<b>341.6</b>	<b>316.8</b>	<b>-24.8</b>	<b>-7.3%</b>	<b>680.3</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>570.8</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>570.8</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>-109.5</b>	<b>-16.1%</b>							
Machines and equipment	2377.7	1507.2	-870.5	-36.6%	107.4	94.9	-12.5	-11.7%	121.5	95.4	-26.1	-21.5%	228.9	9.0%	190.3	8.2%	190.3	8.2%	-38.6	-16.9%							
Electrical machines	875.4	703.2	-172.2	-19.7%	55.9	43.6	-12.3	-22.0%	47.5	44.0	-3.5	-7.4%	103.4	4.1%	87.6	3.8%	87.6	3.8%	-15.8	-15.3%							
Vehicles	1662.3	606.1	-1056.2	-63.5%	73.5	26.0	-47.5	-64.7%	64.7	32.8	-32.0	-49.4%	138.2	5.4%	58.7	2.5%	58.7	2.5%	-79.5	-57.5%							
Spare parts and equipment	807.0	553.0	-253.9	-31.5%	42.4	46.4	4.0	9.3%	42.8	50.1	7.3	17.0%	85.2	3.4%	96.4	4.2%	96.4	4.2%	11.2	13.2%							
Others	1149.3	819.1	-330.1	-28.7%	59.5	43.2	-16.3	-27.4%	65.1	94.5	29.5	45.3%	124.6	4.9%	137.8	5.9%	137.8	5.9%	13.2	10.6%							
<b>Total non energy commodities</b>	<b>19617.1</b>	<b>13326.1</b>	<b>-6291.0</b>	<b>-32.1%</b>	<b>1005.9</b>	<b>883.5</b>	<b>-122.4</b>	<b>-12.2%</b>	<b>1059.9</b>	<b>1002.4</b>	<b>-57.4</b>	<b>-5.4%</b>	<b>2065.8</b>	<b>81.4%</b>	<b>1885.9</b>	<b>81.2%</b>	<b>1885.9</b>	<b>81.2%</b>	<b>-179.8</b>	<b>-3.7%</b>							
Mineral fuels, oils and electricity	5457.1	3361.2	-2095.9	-38.4%	212.5	52.8	24.8%	254.5	165.0	89.4	-35.1%	467.0	18.4%	430.3	18.5%	430.3	18.5%	-36.6	-7.8%								
Fuels	4787.4	2852.7	-1934.7	-40.4%	187.8	238.8	51.0	27.2%	228.4	131.3	-97.2	-42.5%	416.2	16.4%	370.0	15.9%	370.0	15.9%	-46.2	-11.1%							
Crude oil and Natural gas	4298.6	2585.6	-1712.9	-39.8%	138.9	223.1	84.2	60.6%	188.0	115.3	-72.8	-38.7%	327.0	12.9%	338.4	14.6%	338.4	14.6%	11.4	3.5%							
Coal	441.4	236.1	-205.3	-46.5%	37.0	15.4	-21.6	-58.4%	39.2	15.7	-23.6	-60.1%	76.2	3.0%	31.0	1.3%	31.0	1.3%	-45.2	-59.3%							
Others	47.4	30.9	-16.5	-34.7%	11.8	0.2	-11.6	-97.9%	1.2	0.3	-0.8	-72.4%	13.0	0.5%	0.6	0.0%	0.6	0.0%	-12.4	-95.7%							
<b>Others</b>	<b>669.7</b>	<b>508.5</b>	<b>-161.2</b>	<b>-24.1%</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>29.6%</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3.7%</b>								
Oils	669.7	508.5	-161.2	-24.1%	24.7	26.5	1.8	7.3%	26.1	33.8	7.7	29.6%	50.8	2.0%	60.3	2.6%	9.5	3.7%	9.5	3.7%							
Other Imports <sup>1/</sup>	19.3	38.2	18.9	97.9%	2.5	2.7	0.2	7%	3.2	3.0	-0.2	-6%	5.7	0.2%	5.7	0.2%	5.7	0.2%	0.0	0%							
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/</b>	<b>25093.5</b>	<b>16725.5</b>	<b>-8368.0</b>	<b>-33.3%</b>	<b>1220.9</b>	<b>1151.5</b>	<b>-69.4</b>	<b>-5.7%</b>	<b>1317.6</b>	<b>1170.5</b>	<b>-147.1</b>	<b>-11.2%</b>	<b>2538.5</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2322.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-216.5</b>	<b>-3.5%</b>									

<sup>1/</sup> Includes information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 "Customs alleviations" of the Customs Tariff and imports of goods not elsewhere classified.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Infrastat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.

For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Infrastat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January - December			January			February		
	mill. EUR	2009	Change %	mill. EUR	2009	Change %	mill. EUR	2010	Change %
<b>Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:</b>									
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	7891.6	4884.3	-2997.3	379.8	313.8	-66.1	389.9	371.3	-18.6
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance parts	1909.9	1509.1	-400.9	-21.0%	118.7	110.7	-8.0	-6.8%	119.7
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	2805.8	1792.3	-1013.5	-36.1%	125.0	110.8	-14.2	-11.4%	114.5
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	2217.1	777.6	-1439.5	-64.9%	66.2	45.9	-20.3	-30.7%	78.7
Division 86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	301.4	254.2	-47.1	-15.6%	19.0	20.8	1.8	9.3%	24.2
	120.2	136.3	16.1	13.4%	12.1	14.9	2.9	23.7%	14.7
<b>Mineral products and fuels, including:</b>									
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	6594.6	4090.7	-2493.9	-37.9%	259.6	339.5	79.9	30.8%	293.4
Division 26. Ores, Slag and ash	5481.5	3750.0	-2111.6	-38.5%	212.7	266.1	53.4	25.1%	165.0
	904.1	613.6	-290.5	-32.1%	44.1	65.7	21.6	48.9%	58.7
<b>Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:</b>									
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	2684.2	2244.8	-459.3	-17.1%	163.0	155.2	-7.8	-4.8%	170.0
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	547.0	600.2	53.3	9.7%	40.8	45.8	5.0	12.2%	43.4
Division 38. Miscellaneous chemical products	885.7	655.0	-230.7	-26.0%	42.7	40.2	-2.5	-5.8%	47.2
Division 33. Essential oils	196.1	61.5	-34.6	-17.7%	22.9	15.1	-7.8	-34.1%	16.4
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	185.3	62.3	-23.0	-12.4%	13.4	11.3	-2.0	-15.1%	12.9
Division 29. Organic chemicals	262.3	65.6	-96.6	-36.8%	8.9	9.5	0.6	7.1%	11.6
	132.3	94.5	-37.8	-28.6%	6.2	8.6	2.4	39.0%	8.7
<b>Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:</b>									
Division 02. Meat and edible neat offal	1792.0	1734.8	-57.3	-3.2%	129.0	105.7	-23.3	-18.0%	132.9
	274.1	285.2	11.1	4.0%	22.3	19.4	-2.9	-13.2%	130.1
									-2.7
									-2.1%
									2.3%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:									
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	2162.3	1653.0	-509.3	-23.6%	114.8	101.5	-13.3	-11.6%	136.4
Division 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	212.5	186.1	-26.4	-12.4%	13.6	12.1	-1.5	-10.7%	120.2
Division 52. Cotton	153.9	153.4	-0.4	-0.3%	11.2	10.1	-1.1	-9.6%	-16.7
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	194.0	144.3	-49.8	-25.7%	11.6	10.4	-1.2	-10.6%	11.0
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, matress support, cushion etc.	188.2	145.4	-42.8	-22.8%	10.5	9.1	-1.4	-13.0%	11.6
	286.4	182.1	-104.3	-36.9%	14.5	9.5	-5.0	-34.6%	14.1
									-11.9%
<b>Base metals and their products, including:</b>									
Division 72. Iron and steel	2947.2	1406.2	-1541.0	-52.3%	120.7	94.8	-25.9	-21.5%	133.8
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	1333.5	503.6	-829.9	-62.2%	43.9	36.3	-7.6	-17.3%	101.6
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	542.4	310.8	-231.6	-42.7%	33.9	15.5	-18.4	-54.3%	55.9
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	341.4	240.0	-101.4	-29.7%	15.3	15.9	0.6	3.8%	16.5
	452.5	175.3	-277.2	-61.3%	16.5	15.1	-1.5	-9.0%	15.5
<b>Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including</b>									
Division 48. Paper & paperboard; articles of paper pulp, paper/paperboard	1041.6	731.7	-309.9	-29.8%	54.0	41.1	-12.9	-24.0%	61.2
	361.8	311.6	-50.3	-13.9%	23.5	19.6	-3.9	-16.4%	44.8
<b>Other Imports <sup>V</sup></b>	0.0	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0	0.0%	0.0	0.0%
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS /CIF/</b>	25093.5	16725.5	-8368.0	-33.3%	1220.9	1151.5	-69.4	-5.7%	1317.6
(-) Freight	1292.4	836.3	-656.1	-33.2%	63.8	57.3	-6.6	-6.8%	59.2
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS /FOB/</b>	23801.1	15889.2	-7911.9	-33.2%	1157.1	1094.2	-62.9	-5.4%	1250.8
									-11.2%
									-139.5

\* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Harmonized System of Commodity Description and Coding.

/ Includes information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 "Customs alleviations" of the Customs Tariff.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intastat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.

For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intastat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

COMMODITY GROUPS *	January			January - February		
	2009 mill. EUR	share	2010 mill. EUR	share	mill. EUR	%
<b>Machines, transport facilities, appliances and tools, including:</b>						
Division 85. Electrical machines, equipment parts thereof; sound recorders etc.	<b>709.8</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>685.1</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-84.7</b>	<b>-11.0%</b>
Division 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery & mechanical appliance, parts	221.2	8.7%	230.4	9.9%	9.3	4.2%
Division 87. Vehicles other than railway tramway rolling-stock, parts & accessories	266.4	10.5%	225.3	9.7%	-41.1	-15.4%
Division 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring checking, precision, apparatus etc.	144.9	5.7%	98.3	4.2%	-46.6	-32.2%
Division 86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	43.2	1.7%	38.9	1.7%	-4.2	-9.8%
	26.8	1.1%	16.7	0.7%	-10.0	-37.5%
<b>Mineral products and fuels, including:</b>						
Division 27. Mineral Fuels, oils & products of their distillation; etc.	<b>553.0</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>568.3</b>	<b>24.5%</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>2.8%</b>
Division 26. Ores, Slags and ash	467.7	18.4%	431.8	18.6%	-35.9	-7.7%
	76.9	3.0%	124.5	5.4%	47.6	62.0%
<b>Chemical products, plastics and rubber, including:</b>						
Division 30. Pharmaceutical products	<b>332.9</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>329.8</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-1.0%</b>
Division 39. Plastics and articles thereof	84.2	3.3%	97.2	4.2%	13.0	15.5%
Division 38. Miscellaneous chemical products	89.8	3.5%	86.0	3.1%	-3.8	-4.3%
Division 33. Essential oils	39.3	1.5%	30.6	1.3%	-8.7	-22.2%
Division 40. Rubber and articles thereof	26.2	1.0%	22.3	1.0%	-3.9	-14.8%
Division 29. Organic chemicals	20.5	0.8%	22.7	1.0%	2.2	10.9%
	14.9	0.6%	17.3	0.7%	2.3	15.7%
<b>Animal and vegetable products, food, drinks and tobacco products, including:</b>						
Division 02. Meat and edible meat offal	<b>261.8</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>235.8</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>-26.0</b>	<b>-9.9%</b>
	42.2	1.7%	39.7	1.7%	-2.5	-5.9%
Textile and leather materials, clothing, footwear and other consumer goods, including:	<b>251.2</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>221.6</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>-29.5</b>	<b>-11.8%</b>
Division 61. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	30.3	1.2%	26.7	1.1%	-3.6	-11.8%
Division 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	22.1	0.9%	22.1	1.0%	0.0	0.1%
Division 52. Cotton	23.0	0.9%	20.5	0.9%	-2.5	-10.8%
Division 62. Articles of apparel & clothing accessories not knitted/crocheted	24.6	1.0%	20.2	0.9%	-4.3	-17.6%
Division 94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, supports, cushion etc.	32.8	1.3%	20.1	0.9%	-12.7	-38.7%
<b>Base metals and their products, including:</b>						
Division 72. Iron and steel	<b>254.5</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>195.4</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>-59.1</b>	<b>-23.2%</b>
Division 73. Articles of iron and steel	99.8	3.9%	73.1	3.1%	-26.7	-26.8%
Division 76. Aluminium and articles thereof	59.7	2.4%	34.6	1.5%	-25.1	-42.0%
Division 74. Copper and articles thereof	33.3	1.3%	32.4	1.4%	-0.9	-2.7%
	32.1	1.3%	28.5	1.2%	-3.6	-11.2%
<b>Wood, paper, earthenware and glass products, including</b>						
Division 48. Paper & paperboard; articles of paper pulp, paper/paperboard	<b>115.2</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-29.3</b>	<b>-25.4%</b>
	49.4	1.9%	43.3	1.9%	-6.1	-12.4%
<i>Other Imports</i> /						
	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS (CIF/FOB)</b>						
(-) Freight	<b>2538.5</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2322.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-216.5</b>	<b>-8.5%</b>
	<b>130.6</b>		<b>116.5</b>		<b>-202.4</b>	<b>-8.4%</b>
	<b>2407.9</b>		<b>2205.5</b>			

\* Commodity groups includes divisions of the Harmonized System of Commodity Description and Coding.

/ Includes information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 "Customs alleviations" of the Customs Tariff.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intastat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.

For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intastat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

**IMPORTS**  
**Main trade partners and regions**  
**2009 - 2010**

Tab.6

COUNTRIES *	January - December						January						February						January - February							
	mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		Change		mill. EUR		share		mill. EUR		share		mill. EUR	
	2008	2009	mill. EUR	%	2009	2010	mill. EUR	%	2009	2010	mill. EUR	%	2009	2010	mill. EUR	%	2009	2010	mill. EUR	%	2009	2010	mill. EUR	%	2009	2010
<b>EU countries - 27 incl. :<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>12696.1</b>	<b>8955.9</b>	<b>-3740.2</b>	<b>-29.5%</b>	<b>635.0</b>	<b>566.8</b>	<b>-68.2</b>	<b>-10.7%</b>	<b>688.9</b>	<b>689.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>1323.9</b>	<b>52.2%</b>	<b>1256.6</b>	<b>54.1%</b>	<b>-67.3</b>	<b>-5.1%</b>								
EU countries - 15 incl. : <sup>1/</sup>	9594.2	6711.4	-2882.8	-30.0%	478.0	394.3	-83.7	-17.5%	524.5	515.3	-9.2	-1.8%	1002.5	39.5%	909.5	39.2%	-93.0	-9.3%								
Germany	2750.1	1842.8	-907.3	-33.0%	129.3	121.4	-7.9	-6.1%	158.4	125.7	-32.7	-20.6%	287.7	11.3%	247.1	10.6%	-40.6	-14.1%								
Italy	1977.9	1332.3	-645.6	-32.6%	79.2	68.6	-10.6	-13.4%	98.4	87.2	-11.2	-11.4%	177.6	7.0%	155.7	6.7%	-21.8	-12.3%								
Greece	1167.9	928.6	-239.3	-20.5%	48.2	46.7	-1.6	-3.3%	66.5	56.0	-10.6	-15.9%	114.8	4.5%	102.6	4.4%	-12.1	-10.6%								
France	913.0	661.3	-251.8	-27.6%	79.2	43.2	-35.9	-45.4%	50.0	48.7	-1.3	-2.6%	129.2	5.1%	91.9	4.0%	-37.2	-28.8%								
Spain	446.5	310.9	-135.7	-30.4%	20.6	15.5	-5.1	-24.6%	24.1	73.3	49.7	204.3%	44.7	1.8%	88.8	3.8%	44.2	98.9%								
Austria	595.1	421.6	-173.5	-29.2%	32.7	25.4	-7.3	-22.4%	27.3	29.4	2.0	7.5%	60.1	2.4%	54.8	2.4%	-5.3	-8.8%								
Netherlands	424.7	310.9	-113.8	-26.8%	23.3	24.4	1.1	4.7%	22.6	24.2	1.6	7.0%	45.9	1.8%	48.6	2.1%	2.7	5.8%								
G. Britain	431.6	241.1	-190.4	-44.1%	17.8	15.7	-2.2	-12.1%	22.2	21.2	-1.1	-4.7%	40.1	1.6%	36.8	1.6%	-3.2	-8.0%								
Belgium	334.8	273.9	-60.9	-18.2%	16.9	13.2	-3.6	-21.5%	18.8	17.3	-1.5	-7.8%	35.6	1.4%	30.6	1.3%	-5.1	-14.3%								
EU - new member states incl. : <sup>2/</sup>	3101.9	2244.5	-857.4	-27.6%	157.0	172.6	15.5	9.9%	164.4	174.5	10.1	6.1%	321.5	12.7%	347.1	14.9%	25.6	8.0%								
Romania	1185.6	786.3	-399.3	-33.7%	58.7	63.2	4.5	7.6%	48.3	72.1	23.8	49.4%	107.0	4.2%	135.3	5.8%	28.3	26.4%								
Hungary	493.3	359.0	-134.2	-27.2%	26.3	32.1	5.8	21.9%	28.2	33.2	5.0	17.9%	54.5	2.1%	65.3	2.8%	10.8	19.8%								
Czech Republic	475.9	430.7	-45.3	-9.5%	19.8	35.7	16.0	80.8%	35.4	18.5	-16.9	-47.8%	55.1	2.2%	54.6	2.3%	-1.0	-1.7%								
Poland	568.4	392.3	-176.1	-31.0%	30.4	23.3	-7.1	-23.4%	31.5	29.0	-2.6	-8.1%	62.0	2.4%	52.3	2.3%	-9.7	-15.6%								
<b>Non EU countries:</b>	<b>12397.5</b>	<b>7769.6</b>	<b>-4627.8</b>	<b>-37.3%</b>	<b>585.9</b>	<b>584.7</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-0.2%</b>	<b>628.6</b>	<b>480.7</b>	<b>-147.9</b>	<b>-23.5%</b>	<b>1214.5</b>	<b>47.8%</b>	<b>1065.4</b>	<b>45.9%</b>	<b>-149.2</b>	<b>-12.3%</b>								
<b>Europe incl. :<sup>3/</sup></b>	<b>5580.2</b>	<b>3212.4</b>	<b>-2367.7</b>	<b>-42.4%</b>	<b>199.6</b>	<b>248.9</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>24.7%</b>	<b>288.8</b>	<b>169.1</b>	<b>-119.7</b>	<b>-41.5%</b>	<b>488.4</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>418.0</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>-70.4</b>	<b>-14.4%</b>								
Russia	4430.7	2614.4	-1816.3	-41.0%	151.2	201.1	49.9	33.0%	222.8	126.7	-96.1	-43.1%	374.0	14.7%	327.8	14.1%	-46.2	-12.3%								
Ukraine	839.1	359.4	-479.7	-57.2%	32.8	31.1	-1.7	-5.2%	44.1	22.6	-21.6	-48.9%	76.9	3.0%	53.7	2.3%	-23.2	-30.2%								
<b>Balkan countries incl. :<sup>4/</sup></b>	<b>1969.1</b>	<b>1308.6</b>	<b>-660.5</b>	<b>-33.5%</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>-3.3%</b>	<b>183.4</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>190.4</b>	<b>8.2%</b>		<b>7.1</b>	<b>3.9%</b>							
Turkey	1407.2	933.9	-473.4	-33.6%	67.5	66.4	-1.1	-1.7%	75.4	58.3	-17.1	-22.6%	142.9	5.6%	124.7	5.4%	-18.2	-12.7%								
Macedonia	283.4	171.7	-111.8	-39.4%	7.4	16.3	8.9	120.5%	7.7	17.8	10.1	132.2%	15.1	0.6%	34.1	1.5%	19.0	126.4%								
Serbia	190.5	150.6	-39.9	-20.9%	8.9	11.5	2.5	28.5%	8.9	14.7	5.8	65.2%	17.8	0.7%	26.1	1.1%	8.3	46.8%								
<b>Americas incl. :</b>	<b>1338.3</b>	<b>891.1</b>	<b>-447.2</b>	<b>-33.4%</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>-29.1</b>	<b>-29.1%</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>-11.3</b>	<b>-16.4%</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>-40.5</b>	<b>-23.9%</b>								
USA	315.0	-181.5	-36.6%	-36.6%	36.7	21.1	-15.5	-42.4%	32.4	18.5	-14.0	-43.1%	69.1	2.7%	39.6	1.7%	-29.5	-42.7%								
Kazakhstan	152.8	111.6	-41.1	-26.9%	3.1	25.0	21.9	717.3%	0.4	7.6	7.2	1635.7%	3.5	0.1%	32.6	1.4%	29.1	832.6%								
<b>Asia incl. :</b>	<b>3240.7</b>	<b>2193.2</b>	<b>-1047.5</b>	<b>-32.3%</b>	<b>192.3</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>-36.6</b>	<b>-19.0%</b>	<b>164.1</b>	<b>147.2</b>	<b>-16.9</b>	<b>-10.3%</b>	<b>356.5</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>303.0</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>-33.5</b>	<b>-15.0%</b>								
China	1331.4	908.2	-423.2	-31.8%	101.3	58.1	-43.2	-42.4%	83.6	64.1	-19.4	-23.2%	184.9	7.3%	122.2	5.3%	-62.6	-33.9%								
	420.7	310.8	-109.8	-26.1%	25.1	31.1	6.0	24.1%	6.4	0.7	-5.7	-88.8%	31.5	1.2%	31.8	1.4%	0.4	1.2%								
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>269.1</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>-104.9</b>	<b>-39.0%</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>69.3%</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>47.9%</b>								
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS/CIF/</b>	<b>25093.5</b>	<b>16725.5</b>	<b>-8368.0</b>	<b>-33.3%</b>	<b>1220.9</b>	<b>1151.5</b>	<b>-69.4</b>	<b>-5.7%</b>	<b>1317.6</b>	<b>1170.5</b>	<b>-147.1</b>	<b>-11.2%</b>	<b>2538.5</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2322.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-216.5</b>	<b>-8.5%</b>								

\* By country of origin.

1/ Includes the EU member countries prior to May 1, 2004.

2/ Following Eurostat classification. Includes the new EU member countries accepted after May 1, 2004 and January 1, 2007.

3/ Includes Russia, Ukraine, Switzerland, Gibraltar (GB), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Lichtenstein, San Marino, Iceland and Monaco.

4/ Includes Turkey, Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania, Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Sources:

For 2009 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intastat system data as of 04-March-10, and customs declarations data as of 28-January-10.

For 2010 preliminary data, provided by the NSI, including Intastat system data as of 30-April-10, and customs declarations data as of 26-March-10.

## METHODOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE COMPILATION OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF BULGARIA

The Bulgarian National Bank is in charge of the compilation of the balance of payments of the country. The legal basis for the balance of payments compilation in Bulgaria is provided for in Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank. Data for the purposes of the BOP compilation are collected on the basis of Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank as well as on the basis of the Foreign Exchange Law. These data are processed by the "Balance of Payments and External Debt" Division within the Statistics Directorate of the BNB. At present, the Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes analytic presentation as well as standard presentation of the balance of payments in accordance with the *Fifth Edition* of the "***Balance of Payments Manual***" (IMF, 1993), the "***Balance of Payments Textbook***" (IMF, 1996), and the "***Guideline of The European Central Bank***" (ECB/2004/15)<sup>1</sup>.

The balance of payments' methodology is conceptually related to that of the *System of National Accounts (SNA)*. The items of the balance of payments correspond closely to the relevant categories of the rest of the world account in the SNA.

There is a close relationship between the *International Investment Position* and the balance of payments as well. The BOP financial account measures an economy's transactions in external financial assets and liabilities, which affect the stock of external financial assets and liabilities measured in the international investment position.

### I. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND CONVENTIONS

The basic convention applied in the construction of Bulgaria's balance of payments is the implementation of the double entry system. Under credit, with a positive sign, are recorded: exports of goods and services, income receivable, offsets to non-refundable real and financial resources received (transfers), increases in financial liabilities, decreases in financial assets. Under debit, with a negative sign, are recorded: imports of goods and services, income payable, offsets to non-refundable real and financial resources provided, increases in financial assets, decreases in financial liabilities.

The time of recording of the balance of payments transactions is the time of change of ownership.

Transaction valuations are based on market prices. If the actual market prices are not available, the average market prices are used as approximation.

Valuation changes of the country's external assets and liabilities are not included in the balance of payments.

The units of account for the balance of payments of Bulgaria are the EUR and the BG lev. The conversion into the unit of account is made using the exchange rate at the time of transaction. If not available, or inapplicable for other practical reasons, the average exchange rate for the reporting period is used.

---

<sup>1</sup> Guideline of The European Central Bank on the Statistical Reporting Requirements of The European Central Bank in the Field of Balance of Payments Statistics, The International Reserves Template and International Investment Position Statistics (ECB/2004/15)

## **II. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS COMPONENTS**

The balance of payments components are compiled using the *International Transactions Reporting System* (ITRS), which includes (i) banks' reports, and (ii) reports by enterprises which have bank accounts abroad, pertaining to the residents' international transactions. These reports cover all components of the balance of payments table. As of January 1, 2010 the threshold under which transactions, reported by payment service providers are exempted from balance of payments reporting has risen from 25 000 BGN to 100 000 BGN. In addition, the data on certain BOP components collected by the ITRS is substituted for data from other sources: (i) monthly exports and imports of goods, provided by the NSI (ii) BNB estimations for the items Travel, Transportation, Compensation of employees, credit and Workers remittances, credit (iii) direct investment enterprise survey and quarterly reports of Bulgarian FDI abroad (iv) monthly reports by banks, other non-bank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds on their Portfolio investments, assets (v) data from the Central Depository on the Portfolio investments, liabilities (vi) administrative records, (vii) reports by enterprises having financial loans borrowed from and lent to non-residents and (viii) enterprise reports regarding their assets and liabilities (different from financial loans) with non-residents.

In the analytic presentation the balance of payments components are classified in the following main categories:

### **A. Current Account**

The Current Account comprises the acquisition and provision of **goods and services**, **income**, and **current transfers** between the country and the rest of the world. The flows recorded on the credit side represent that part of the gross domestic product, which is provided to the rest of the world (exports of goods and services), as well as the provision of factors of production expressed by income receivable – compensation of employees and investment income (interest, dividends, etc.). Recorded are also offsets for non-refundable real and financial resources received (transfers).

The flows on the debit side represent the gross product created in the rest of the world and acquired by the domestic economy (imports of goods and services), as well as the acquisition of factors of production expressed by income payable. Recorded are also offsets to non-refundable real and financial resources provided.

- The Goods component of the BOP Current Account covers movable goods for which changes of ownership between residents and non-residents occur. The data on imports and exports FOB (Free on board) is based on customs declarations, as the codes used in them are after the Harmonised System for Description and Coding of Commodities of the World Customs Organisation, introduced in 1988 and supplemented in 1992. With the January 2006 data the Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistics Institute jointly apply developed by them methodology for compilation of imports at FOB prices and receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation.<sup>2</sup> The methodology is based on the analysis of the CIF-FOB correlations for the imports of goods depending

---

<sup>2</sup>The 2002 – 2005 data are based on this methodology for compilation of imports at FOB prices and receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation.

on the different imports delivery categories, as well as on the different mode of transportation and nationality of the carrier.

The geographical breakdown of the Goods item of the BOP is based on the following principles:

For the intra EU trade in goods:

- In case of exports (or dispatches) is the country (or Member State) of final destination of the goods
- In case of imports (or arrivals) is the country (or Member State) of consignment of the goods.

For the trade with third countries (outside EU)

- In case of exports – partner country is the country of final destination of the goods
- In case of imports - partner country is the country of origin of the goods.

Sources: The source of data as from the beginning of 2003 until the end of 2006 was the Customs Agency and for preceding years - the Information services (at the Informational Computing Center Directorate). The Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute received the exports and imports data, supplemented it with other information and processed it further. With the introduction of the system INTRASTAT (introduced with the Law on Statistics of Intercommunity Merchandise Trade, GG. N51 of 2006) with the January 2007 data changes in the way of reporting of the external trade of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states took place.

The introduction of the system INTRASTAT led to changes in the deadlines for receiving and processing of the data. The information on exports (dispatches) and imports (arrivals) of goods are reported by the INTRASTAT operators (the firms obliged to report) to the National Revenue Agency within 10 days after the close of the reporting month. These data are sent to the National Statistical Institute for further processing. The NSI reports to EUROSTAT aggregated monthly data (without breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) within 42 days after the close of the reporting month. The detailed intra trade data on dispatches and arrivals of goods are reported to EUROSTAT within 70 days after the close of the reporting month.

The BNB receives aggregated data from the NSI (without breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) on the country trade with the other EU member states within 35 days after the close of the reporting month, and these data are supplemented by the data of the Customs Agency on trade with third countries. Before that with the publication of the report on the balance of payments for the reporting month only aggregated data on exports and imports are published. The BNB receives from the NSI within 60 days after the close of the reporting month detailed data on dispatches and arrivals of goods.

As a result of these changes the schedule for external trade data reporting by the BNB is the following:

- Preliminary aggregated data (without breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) for the reporting month are published within 42 days after the close of the reporting month in the balance of payments table.
- Preliminary detailed data (with breakdowns by trade partners and by type of goods) for the reporting month are distributed to users not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month.

The published series of data on exports and imports of the country on the web site of the BNB are updated not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month.

In accordance with the common methodology, before publishing the data, the BNB and the NSI have to agree upon the data.

- The Services component comprises *transportation, travel, and other services*.

The Bulgarian National Bank derives the data on *freight transportation* from foreign trade data and the data on *passenger transportation* from travel data on the basis of estimates.

With the January 2006 data the BNB introduced a new methodology for compilation of receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation. The freight transportation receipts are set up on the basis of estimated receipts of resident carriers related to the country exports of goods. The payments are calculated as an estimation of the payments made by residents on behalf of non-resident carriers related to the country imports of goods. The receipts and payments are estimated according to mode of transportation and nationality of the carrier. With the introduction of the system INTRASTAT with the January 2007 data changes in the way of compilation of receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states took place. Due to the delay in receiving the detailed data on trade of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states from the NSI, as of the date of publication of the preliminary balance of payments report for the corresponding month (42 days after the close of the reporting period) the preliminary compilation of receipts and payments of freight transportation is based on data for preceding years. These estimates are subject to revisions after receiving the preliminary detailed data (with breakdown by trade partners and by type of goods) on trade with the rest of the EU member states for the reporting month.

*Travel* covers goods and services, including those related to health and education, acquired by travellers for business and personal purposes. By the end of 2006 the data on travel is based on data from the Ministry of Internal Affairs on the number of travellers crossing the borders and on estimates of *per capita* expenditures, the latter based on the methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures from travel services – “*Methodology For Estimation of the Receipts and Expenditures from Travel in the Bulgarian Balance of Payments*” (Bulgarian National Bank, Ministry of Trade and Tourism, 18 November 1999).

As of the beginning of 2007 data for the number and the structure of foreigners who visited the country are based on information from the border police and NSI estimates. With the January 2010 data the BNB applies new methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures for travel and passenger transportation. The estimation model for the *Travel* item is based on the product of the number of travelers and the expenditure respective for a certain type of purpose of the travel (for more detailed information and questions, related to the methodologies applied, please contact us through the following e-mail: [press\\_office@bnbank.org](mailto:press_office@bnbank.org)). The estimates of the expenditures (receipts) by purpose of the travel are based on the data collected during the *Border Survey among Traveling Bulgarians and Foreigners* conducted by the BNB during the period July 1997 – August 2008. The new methodology was applied for the first time with the data for January 2010, with back data revisions for the months of 2007, 2008 and 2009.

Other services item covers receipts and payments related to services other than transportation and travel (communication, construction, financial, leasing, insurance, cultural, sport and recreational services, etc.).

The *main sources* of information on this item are the banks' reports and the reports of enterprises having accounts abroad, as well as BNB estimates for the transactions below the threshold of 100 000 BGN. BNB estimates are further replaced by the data reported by the companies.

*Income* consists of two categories: (i) compensation of employees, and (ii) investment income. Compensation of employees covers wages, salaries and other benefits paid to non-resident workers in the country or received by resident workers abroad. The compensation of employees comprises also income due to illegal employment. By the end of 2006 the BNB estimates this flow in accordance with the *Methodology for Estimation of Flows due to Illegal Employment (14 March 2006)*.<sup>3</sup> With the January 2010 data the BNB applies new methodology for estimation of the Compensation of employees, credit. The new methodology was applied for the first time with the data for January 2010, with back data revisions for the months of 2007, 2008 and 2009.

Investment income covers receipts and payments of income associated with external financial assets and liabilities. Included are receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, other investment, and receipts on reserve assets.

The *main sources* of information on the *Income* component are the banks' reports and the reports of non-bank financial institutions, insurance companies, pension funds, enterprises, the Ministry of Finance, and the Bulgarian National Bank.

*Transfers* are all real resources and financial items provided without a quid-pro-quo from one economy to another. *Current transfers* directly affect the level of disposable income of the economy, and the consumption of goods and services. That is, current transfers reduce the income and consumption potential of the donor and increase the income and consumption potential of the recipient. Included in the *Current transfers* are the EU pre-acquisition grants, other grants, gifts, inheritances, prizes won from lotteries, pensions, current taxes, social security contributions, etc. Sources: The Bulgarian National Bank receives information on current transfers from the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian Red Cross, the Agency for Foreign Aid, and from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents .

The item *Workers remittances, credit* is a sub-item of the *Current transfers, credit* in the Current account of the balance of payments and is a balancing item for transfers without a quid-pro-quo in cash or in kind.

Applying of a new methodology for estimation of these flows became necessary not only because the above described circumstances demanded it but because of the necessity to capture inflows transferred through both official and unofficial channels.

---

<sup>3</sup> The data as from April 2001 are based on this methodology.

The estimates of the workers' remittances are based on the product of the number of Bulgarian emigrants, transferring money to their relatives and the amount of the average transfer<sup>4</sup>. Such calculations are made separately for the official and the unofficial transfer channels. The sum of the money transferred via those two channels is recorded as the amount of Workers' remittances to Bulgaria.

The data on the number of the Bulgarian emigrants are based on information from the *State Agency for Bulgarians abroad*, from the Bulgarian embassies and from Eurostat. The data on the percentage of the Bulgarian emigrants, transferring money; the shares of the official and unofficial channels and the average transfer for each of the channels used are based on the data collected via the Border survey.

The new methodology was applied for the first time with the data for January 2010, with backdata revisions for the months of 2007, 2008 and 2009.

## **B. Capital Account**

The *Capital Account* consists of two categories: (i) *capital transfers* and (ii) *acquisition or disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets*. If in kind, a capital transfer consists of (i) a transfer of ownership of fixed assets, or (ii) forgiveness of a liability by a creditor when no counterpart is received in return. If in cash, a transfer is a *capital transfer* when it is linked to, or conditional on, the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets (for example, an investment grant).

*Sources:* The Bulgarian National Bank receives information on the capital account from the Ministry of Finance (for capital transfers from the EU funds), from the quarterly reports of the enterprises in the non-financial sector, the monthly reports of the notaries and others.

## **C. Financial Account**

The *Financial Account* comprises all transactions (actual and imputed) in the external financial assets and liabilities of an economy. The external assets and liabilities are primarily classified according to type of investment. Included in *Financial Account* are (i) *direct investment*, (ii) *portfolio investment* and (iii) *other investment*.

- *Direct investment* covers direct investment abroad, direct investment in reporting economy and mergers and acquisitions. *Direct investment* is a category of international investment in which a resident of one economy – a direct investor – acquires a lasting interest (at least 10% of the ordinary shares or the voting power) in an enterprise resident in another economy – a direct investment enterprise. The direct investment includes both the initial transaction, through which the relationship between the direct investor and the direct investment enterprise is established, and all subsequent transactions between them. The direct investment covers transactions relating to changes in the direct investor's share in the equity capital of the direct investment enterprise, inter-company debt transactions as well as the share of the direct investor in the undistributed earnings/loss of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment is reported on a directional basis: direct investment abroad – as an asset, and direct investment in the reporting country – as a liability.

---

<sup>4</sup> For more detailed information, please see "Methodology for estimation of the item Workers' Remittances (Bulgarian National Bank, March 2010). In case of further questions, related to the methodologies applied, please contact us through the following e-mail [press\\_office@bnbank.org](mailto:press_office@bnbank.org)

- The subitem *Mergers and Acquisitions* shows the transactions related to mergers and acquisitions. The purpose of its inclusion was to eliminate the influence of such deals over the reported foreign direct investment data. The international practice shows that these transactions have hardly any real impact on the production capacities and employment and the conclusions drawn from the interpretation of foreign direct investment data in which data on mergers and acquisitions are included might be misleading about investment flows, developments, branch and geographical structure. (“European Central Bank, Eurostat, Foreign Direct Investment Task Force Report”, March 2004, para.332)

**Sources:** The Bulgarian National Bank receives monthly data on direct investments in the country from the Privatisation Agency, from the Central Depository, from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents , from notaries and registry offices; quarterly data from the Financial Supervision Commission , from the direct investment enterprises, from the National Statistical Institute, from the Banking Supervision Department of the BNB, from the insurance companies and pension insurance companies; annual data from the NSI on foreign direct investment stock in enterprises from the non-financial sector..

For data on direct investments abroad the Bulgarian National Bank uses the information from FDI declaration forms, from quarterly reports of non-financial sector enterprises and from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents ..

- *Portfolio investment* includes *portfolio investment, assets and portfolio investment, liabilities.*

*Portfolio investment* covers transactions in shares and equity if the investor's share in the capital is less than 10%, transactions in bonds, notes, money market and other tradable securities.

The *main source* of information on the liabilities side of the *Portfolio investment* is the data provided by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, banks, enterprises holding bank accounts abroad, and the Central Depository. Data on the assets side of the *Portfolio investment* is provided by banks (which give information about their and their clients' portfolio investments), non-bank financial institutions, insurance companies and pension funds, the Bulgarian National Bank and the Ministry of Finance.

- *Other investment* covers trade credits, loans, currency deposits, and other assets and liabilities.

According to the balance of payments conventions trade credit arise from the direct extension of credit from a supplier to a buyer, i.e this is a credit extended by a trade partner without issue of a tradable security.

The main source of information on trade credits-assets and liabilities are the quarterly reports of enterprises on their assets/liabilities to non-residents.

*Loans* item includes received and paid principals on short- and long-term loans between residents and non-residents if no issue of a tradable security is involved with these loans.

Transactions concerning disbursements and repayments of principals on IMF loans and disbursements on loans on BOP support are not included in the item *Loans*. They are recorded in the relative items of group *E. Reserves and Related Items*.

Data on the item *Loans* is received by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, the banks and directly by the enterprises that have lent to or borrowed from abroad. The latter report quarterly data to the BNB because of which the monthly data on *Loans, Other sectors* (assets and liabilities) is revised each quarter.

The *Currency and Deposits* component presents on the assets side the changes in the residents' currency deposits held abroad, and on the liabilities side – the changes in the liabilities of the resident banks to non-residents in domestic and foreign currency. Following the basic accounting principle and conventions set in the "*Balance of Payments Manual*" (IMF, 1993), when compiling that item the Bulgarian National Bank excludes any changes therein due to exchange rate changes.

Items *Other assets* and *Other liabilities* includes all transactions on miscellaneous accounts receivable and payable not included elsewhere and transactions in arrears.

#### **D. Net errors and omissions**

The *Net errors and omissions* component is an offsetting item. This component exists in the BOP presentation because the compilation system used by the Bulgarian National Bank is not a closed one but is a combination of different sources of information. Unlike other statistical reports, such as for example the monetary statistics, the collecting of the data necessary for the balance of payments compilation could not be restricted to the accounting records of the banks as the only source of information,

The fluctuations in the *Net errors and omissions*, both in sign and in size, are mainly due to: (i) revisions of export and import data, (ii) the development of the methodology for compilation of certain balance of payments' components and (iii) the existence of objective obstacles to the collection of data on certain balance of payments' items.

#### **E. Reserves and related items**

- Reserve assets include those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the central bank (government) for direct financing of balance of payments imbalances. The reserve assets comprise monetary gold, SDRs, reserve position in the Fund, foreign exchange assets (consisting of currency and deposits and securities), and other claims. The entries under this category pertain to transactions in the BNB's external holdings which are administered by the Issue Department. The data on reserve assets changes included in the BOP table exclude valuation changes, due to exchange rate and market price changes.

This group in the analytic presentation of the balance of payments includes also *Use of Fund credit* and the item *Exceptional Financing*. The exceptional financing comprises the BOP support as well as deferred/rescheduled payments and payments on arrears, resulting from balance of payments difficulties. In accordance with the methodology for accounting the exceptional financing transactions ("*Balance of Payments Manual*", Fifth Edition (IMF, 1993), p. 454), the principal repayments on the

BOP support credits are included in the *Financial Account – Other investment – Liabilities – Loans – General Government*.

### **III. PERIODICITY, FREQUENCY AND TIMELINESS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PUBLICATIONS**

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes the balance of payments of the country on a monthly basis. The schedule of the Bulgarian National Bank is to publish the data within six weeks (42 calendar days) after the close of the reference period.

### **IV. DATA REVISION POLICY**

Revisions to published BOP estimates are a common feature of many balance of payments compilation systems. They are in compliance with the ECB Timetable for Exchange of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and Reserve Assets Statistics within the ESCB (which includes a data revision timetable). With the revisions publication, the users are timely acquainted with the revised data on the corresponding items.<sup>5</sup> The policy on revisions pursued by the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

(i) With the report for the first month of the quarter the monthly data for the whole current year are revised. With the reports for the second and the third month of the quarter, only data for the previous month are revised.

(ii) When on-going changes are made due to additional information collected, as well as resulting from elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank timely informs the users through the monthly press releases as well as through the notes at the end of the balance of payments table.

(iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology for reporting of certain BOP components or other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in advance information on the changes to facilitate the users of the data.

### **V. DATA DISSEMINATION**

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates the monthly balance of payments data on its web site – <http://www.bnbg.bg>.

The data is published also in the *Bulgarian National Bank Monthly Bulletin*.

Data on the balance of payments of the country is included in the semi-annual and in the annual official reports of the Bulgarian National Bank.

Data are simultaneously released to all interested parties.

### **VI. CONTACTS**

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the balance of payments data published, please do not hesitate to send them to Mr. Emil Dimitrov, director of the Statistics Directorate , via e-mail at [Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org](mailto:Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org), and Mrs. Liliana El

---

<sup>5</sup> The annual data on foreign direct investment in the country are revised 15 months after the close of the reporting period (after the annual NSI data on the nonfinancial sector are received in the BNB).

Haddad, head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division , via e-mail at [Elhaddad.L@bnbank.org](mailto:Elhaddad.L@bnbank.org), or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
1 Knyaz Alexander I Square  
1000 Sofia  
BULGARIA

*Last updated on March 15<sup>th</sup>, 2010*

**External Sector Statistics, Compiled by  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division and Disseminated  
through the BNB web-site (<http://www.bnb.bg>), by Items: \***

## **Press Releases**

Statistical Press Releases

**Balance of Payments**

[January – March 2010](#)

[Previous Press Releases](#)

**Gross External Debt**

[February 2010](#)

[Previous Press Releases](#)

## **Research and Publications**

BNB Periodical Publications

Statistical Publications

**Balance of Payments of Bulgaria**

[January – March 2010](#)

[Previous Publications](#)

**Direct Investments**

[January – March 2010](#)

[Previous Publications](#)

**Gross External Debt of Bulgaria**

[February 2010](#)

[Previous Publications](#)

## **Statistics**

Macroeconomic Indicators

**External Sector Indicators**

External Sector

Exchange Rates

**Real Effective Exchange Rates**

**Balance of Payments**

Analytical Presentation (monthly data in EUR million)

Standard Presentation (monthly data in EUR million)

**Foreign Trade**

**Exports**

End-Use

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Main Trade Partners and Regions (EUR million)

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Quarterly Data 1995 - 2009](#)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Annual Data 1995 - 2009](#)

**Imports**

End-Use

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

Main Trade Partners and Regions (EUR million)

[Monthly Data](#)

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

\*As of May 17, 2010.

## **Statistics**

External Sector

Foreign Trade

*Imports (continued)*

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Quarterly Data 1995 - 2009](#)

Main Trade Regions by End-Use (EUR million)

[Annual Data 1995 - 2009](#)

## **Statistics**

External Sector (continued)

**International Investment Position (EUR million)**

[Quarterly Data](#)

[Annual Data](#)

**Direct Investment**

*In Bulgaria*

FDI flows by investment type - annual data

FDI flows by geographical region - annual data

FDI flows by economic activity - annual data

FDI flows by investment type - quarterly data

FDI flows by geographical region - quarterly data

FDI flows by economic activity - quarterly data

FDI flows by investment type - monthly data

FDI stock by investment type - annual data

FDI stock by geographical region - annual data

FDI stock by economic activity - annual data

FDI stock by investment type - quarterly data

**Abroad**

DI flows by investment type - annual data

DI flows by geographical region - annual data

DI flows by industry - annual data

DI flows by investment type - quarterly data

DI flows by geographical region - quarterly data

DI flows by industry - quarterly data

DI flows by investment type - monthly data

DI stock by investment type - annual data

DI stock by geographical region - annual data

DI stock by investment type - quarterly data

**Gross External Debt**

Gross External Debt Stock by Sectors, 1999 - 2010

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Stock by Instruments, 1999 - 2010

[\(monthly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Stock by Creditors, 2004 - 2009

[\(quarterly data in EUR million\)](#)

Currency Structure of the Gross External Debt

Gross External Debt Stock of Other Sectors whit Geographical Structure, March 2004 - December 2009

[\(quarterly data in EUR million\)](#)

Gross External Debt Stock of Other Sectors whit Branch Structure, March 2004 - December 2009

[\(quarterly data in EUR million\)](#)

\*As of May 17, 2010.

## **Statistics**

External Sector

### **Gross External Debt (continued)**

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 2006 - 2010

(monthly data in EUR million)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 2002 - 2005

(monthly data in EUR million)

Gross External Debt Service by Sectors, 1999 - 2001

(monthly data in EUR million)

Gross External Debt Disbursements by Sectors, 1999 - 2010

(monthly, quarterly and annual data in EUR million)

## **Statistics**

External Sector (continued)

### **Template on International Reserves**

Part I. Official Reserve Assets and Other Foreign Currency Assets

Part II. Predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (nominal value)

Part III. Contingent short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (nominal value)

Part IV. Memo items

## **Statistics (continued)**

Methodological Notes

### **Balance of Payments**

Standard and Analytic Concepts

Methodological Notes

Methodology for estimation of items „Travel”, „Passenger Transportation” and  
“Compensation of Employees - credit” of the Balance of Payments of Bulgaria

Methodology for Estimation of Item Workers’ Remittances, Credit

Methodology for Compilation of Imports at FOB Prices and Receipts and Payments Regarding  
the Freight Transportation for the Balance of Payments

Methodology for Estimation of Flows due to Unofficial Employment

### **Foreign Trade**

Methodological Notes

Message about the changes in the reporting of Foreign Trade (16 January 2007)

Announcement about the coverage and quality of the data on imports and exports for  
the period January - March 2007 (as of 18 May 2007)

### **Real Effective Exchange Rate**

Methodological Notes

### **International Investment Position**

Methodological Notes

### **Direct Investments**

Methodological Notes

### **Gross External Debt**

Methodological Notes

### **Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity**

Methodological Notes

\*As of May 17, 2010.

## **Statistics (continued)**

### **Statistical Data Base**

Selection of Statistics

#### **Balance of Payments**

*Selection of:*

- Frequency
- Data Type
- Counterpart Data
- Item
- Series Denominated

## **Statistics**

### **Statistical Data Base**

Selection of Statistics (continued)

#### **International Investment Position**

*Selection of:*

- Frequency
- Data Type
- Counterpart Data
- Item
- Series Denominated

#### **Foreign Direct Investment in Bulgaria**

*Selection of:*

- Frequency
- Counterpart Data
- Item
- Series Denominated
- Data Type
- Resident Economic Activity

#### **Direct Investment of Bulgaria Abroad**

*Selection of:*

- Frequency
- Counterpart Data
- Item
- Series Denominated
- Data Type
- Resident Economic Activity

#### **Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity**

*Selection of:*

- Frequency
- Item
- Series Denominated
- Data Type

#### **Real Effective Exchange Rate**

*Selection of:*

- Frequency
- Deflator

\*As of May 17, 2010.